Interstate Compacts & Agencies

1998

This report was prepared by:
William Kevin Voit, Senior Editor,
The Council of State Governments
and
Gary Nitting, Intern, Martin School of Public Administration,
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky

Examples of compacts listed in this book can be obtained at www.statesnews.org
The Council of State Governments, the multibranch association of the states and U.S. territories, works with state leaders across the nation and through its regions to put the best ideas and solutions into practice. To this end, The Council of State Governments:

- Builds leadership skills to improve decision-making;
- Advocates multistate problem-solving and partnerships;
- Interprets changing national and international conditions to prepare states for the future; and
- Promotes the sovereignty of the states and their role in the American federal system.

Founded in 1933, CSG is an innovative, nonprofit, nonpartisan organization promoting excellence in state government. CSG is the premier information resource and institutional voice for the state government community.

Council Officers
Chair: Sen. Kenneth McClintock, P.R.
President: Gov. Tommy Thompson, Wis.
Chair-Elect: Rep. Tom Ryder, Ill.
President-Elect: Gov. Paul E. Patton, Ky.
Vice Chair: Sen. Manny M. Aragon, N.M.
Vice President: Gov. Dirk Kempthorne, Idaho

Headquarters:
2760 Research Park Drive
P.O. Box 11910
Lexington, KY 40578-1910
(606) 244-8000
Fax: (606) 244-8001
E-mail: info@csg.org
Internet: www.statesnews.org
Daniel M. Sprague, Executive Director
Shari M. Hendrickson, Deputy Executive Director/Chief Operating Officer
Bob Silvanik, Director of Program, Policy and Membership Services

Washington:
Jim Brown, General Counsel and Director
444 N. Capitol Street, NW
Suite 401
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 624-5460
Fax: (202) 624-5452
E-mail: dcinfo@csg.org

Midwestern:
Michael H. McCabe, Director
641 E. Butterfield Road, Suite 401
Lombard, IL 60148,
(630) 810-0210
Fax: (630) 810-0145
E-mail: csgm@csg.org

Southern:
Colleen Cousineau, Director
3355 Lenox Road, Suite 1050
Atlanta, GA 30326,
(404) 266-1271
Fax: (404) 266-1273
E-mail: slc@csg.org

Western:
Kent Briggs, Director
121 Second Street, 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-6422
Fax: (415) 974-1747
E-mail: csgw@csg.org
Denver, CO: (303) 572-5454
Fax (303) 572-5499
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This directory was developed with funding from CSG’s 21st Century Fund. The founding corporate contributors and advisory board members for the 21st Century Fund include:

- American Express Corporation
- BP America
- DuPont
- Eastman Kodak Company
- Glaxo-Wellcome, Inc.
- Pfizer, Inc.
- Pharmacia and Upjohn, Inc.
- Phillip Morris Management Corporation
- The Procter and Gamble Company
- 3M
- United Parcel Service
- Volvo North America Corporation

The 21st Century Fund is a foundation operating within CSG, a 501 (c)(3) organization. The purpose of the 21st Century Fund is to strengthen CSG’s policy and research capacity by supporting innovative and entrepreneurial approaches to product development.
FOREWORD

The Council of State Governments has been involved with interstate compacts for many years. This document updates a 1995 publication. It lists compacts by subject and state and provides a brief description about the compacts, statutory citations from 1998 and the year that the member states joined the compacts. This edition also includes the titles, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, and e-mail addresses of the agencies or state officials who administer the compacts. When a compact creates an interstate agency or other body, we have provided the agency name, address, telephone and facsimile number, e-mail address, and Web address. When available, we also provided the names of agency staff and some officers. Generally, we did not list officers because they change frequently.

Readers will also notice some compact titles contain words in parentheses. This indicates the state statutes or their indexes listed derivatives of one title. Some compacts are even identified by two titles, one of which is in parentheses. This indicates a generic name for the compact plus the name of the compact as listed by the state or the code index. There are two reasons for this. First, the enabling legislation containing a compact may not have had the same title as the compact. Second, code publishers may have substituted an abbreviated or different title to satisfy their indexing requirements. In cases where there is only partial information (e.g., title and citations, but no description) we provided as much information as we could get during the course of our research.

Some compacts are listed as “may be dormant or defunct” because of the large number of compacts which are still on the books but have not been confirmed as dormant or defunct by the states.
CONTENTS

Introduction ................................................................................................................................. 7
Overview ........................................................................................................................................ 9
Compacts by Title ......................................................................................................................... 10
Key to Reading Tables ............................................................................................................... 16
Compacts by Subject ..................................................................................................................... 15
  • AGRICULTURE .................................................................................................................. 17
  • BOUNDARY COMPACTS ............................................................................................... 19
  • BRIDGES, NAVIGATION, AND PORT AUTHORITIES .................................................. 20
  • BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND SAFETY .................................................................. 26
  • CHILD WELFARE ............................................................................................................. 27
  • CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT ..................................................................... 33
  • CORRECTIONS AND CRIME CONTROL ..................................................................... 45
  • EDUCATION ..................................................................................................................... 59
  • ENERGY ............................................................................................................................ 69
  • GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES .......................................................................................... 80
  • HEALTH ........................................................................................................................... 81
  • INSURANCE ...................................................................................................................... 84
  • MOTOR VEHICLES .......................................................................................................... 85
  • PARKS AND RECREATION ............................................................................................ 94
  • PEST CONTROL ............................................................................................................... 96
  • PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ............................................................................... 98
  • PROPERTY ......................................................................................................................... 103
  • PUBLIC SAFETY ............................................................................................................ 104
  • TAXATION ....................................................................................................................... 111
  • TRANSPORTATION ....................................................................................................... 113
  • WATER ............................................................................................................................. 118
Compacts by State .................................................................................................................... 134
Compacts Authorities, Boards, Commissions, and Committees ............................................. 157
Compacts that May Be Dormant or Defunct ............................................................................ 159
Recent Compacts (enacted since 1995) ................................................................................... 161
  • Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa River Basin Compact ......................................................... 162
  • Desert Pacific Economic Region Compact ................................................................. 168
  • Emergency Management Assistance Compact ......................................................... 170
  • Interstate Jobs Protection Compact ............................................................................ 174
  • New England Compact on Involuntary Detention for Tuberculosis Control ............... 177
  • Nurse Licensure Compact ............................................................................................ 179
  • Southern Dairy Compact ............................................................................................... 183
  • Tri-State Delta Economic Compact ............................................................................... 190
  • Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact ............................................................ 191
  • Underground Aquifer Preservation and Protection (authorizes a state agency to enter interstate compacts) ....... 200
INTRODUCTION

The Nature of Interstate Compacts

Compacts are agreements between two or more states that bind them to the compacts’ provisions, just as a contract binds two or more parties in a business deal. As such, compacts are subject to the substantive principles of contract law and are protected by the constitutional prohibition against laws that impair the obligations of contracts (U.S. Constitution, Article I, Section 10).

That means that compacting states are bound to observe the terms of their agreements, even if those terms are inconsistent with other state laws. In short, compacts between states are somewhat like treaties between nations. Compacts have the force and effect of statutory law (whether enacted by statute or not) and they take precedence over conflicting state laws, regardless of when those laws are enacted.

However, unlike treaties, compacts are not dependent solely upon the good will of the parties. Once enacted, compacts may not be unilaterally renounced by a member state, except as provided by the compacts themselves. Moreover, Congress and the courts can compel compliance with the terms of interstate compacts. That’s why compacts are considered the most effective means of ensuring interstate cooperation.

History of Interstate Compacts

Historically, compacts have been enacted for a variety of reasons, though they were seldom used until the 20th century. Between 1783 and 1920, states approved 36 compacts, most of which were used to settle boundary disputes. But in the last 75 years, more than 150 compacts have been created, most since the end of World War II.

Their purposes range from implementing common laws to exchanging information about common problems. They apply to everything from conservation and resource management to civil defense, emergency management, law enforcement, transportation, and taxes. Other compact subjects include education, energy, mental health, workers compensation and low-level radioactive waste.

Some compacts authorize the establishment of multistate regulatory bodies. The first and most famous of these is probably the New York-New Jersey Port Authority, which arose from a 1921 compact between New Jersey and New York. But other agreements are simply intended to establish uniform regulations without creating new agencies.

In recent years, compacts have grown in scope and number. Today, many are designed for regional or national participation, whereas the compacts of old were usually bistate agreements.

Recent efforts include the Emergency Management Assistance Compact, the Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings, Interstate Insurance Receivership Compact and several low-level radioactive waste compacts, which were essentially mandated by Congress.

Creating Interstate Compacts

Compacts are essentially contracts between states. To be enforceable, they must satisfy the customary requirements for valid contracts, including the notions of offer and acceptance.

An offer is made when one state, usually by statute, adopts the terms of a compact requiring approval by one or more other states to become effective. Other states accept the offer by adopting identical compact language. Once the required number of states has adopted the pact, the “contract” between them is valid and becomes effective as provided. The only other potential requirement is congressional consent.

Determining Whether Congressional Consent is Required

Article I, Section 10 of the U.S. Constitution provides in part that “no state shall, without the consent of Congress, enter into any agreement or compact with another state.” Historically, this clause generally meant all compacts must receive congressional consent.

However, the purpose of this provision was not to inhibit the states’ ability to act in concert with each other. In fact, by the time the Constitution was drafted, the states were already accustomed to resolving disputes and addressing problems through interstate compacts and agreements. The purpose of the compact clause was simply to protect the pre-eminence of the new national government by preventing the states from infringing upon federal authority or altering the federal balance of power by compact.

Accordingly, the Supreme Court indicated more than 100 years ago in Virginia v. Tennessee 148 U.S. 503 (1893) that not all compacts require Congressional approval. Today, it is well established that only those compacts that affect a power delegated to the federal government or alter the political balance within the federal system, require the consent of Congress.

Whether or not a proposed compact falls within one of these categories ultimately depends upon the purpose and effect of its terms. Compacts that potentially alter the balance within the federal system, and therefore require congressional consent, include boundary settlements and other pacts that arguably have a discriminatory impact against non-party states. For example, a river basin agreement between two or more states that might affect the water rights of non-party states would surely require congressional approval. Determining whether a compact affects federal powers is more difficult. Generally, any compact that touches on an area of mutual state-federal concern, or threatens to interfere with the doctrine of federal preemption, may be said to require congressional consent.

By example, it is almost easier to identify agreements that do not require congressional consent. Included among these are compacts concerning matters in which state authority is clearly pre- eminent. Education is one such area.
Compacts designed to facilitate interstate communication or promote cooperative studies also do not usually require congressional consent, but those that impose more substantive obligations often do.

**Obtaining Congressional Consent**

Fortunately, the consent requirement is not particularly burdensome. Though usually satisfied by means of a congressional resolution granting the states the authority to create a compact, the Constitution specifies neither the means nor the timing of the required consent. Over the years, the Supreme Court has held that congressional consent may be expressed or implied and may be obtained either before or after a compact is enacted.

Congressional consent may also be conditional, limited, or temporary, and is always subject to modification or repeal, even if this right is not expressly reserved when the consent is initially given. Thus, whether a compact requires consent or not, and regardless of the form that consent may take, no compact is immune from future invalidation by Act of Congress. Therefore, express congressional consent is sometimes considered desirable, even if it isn’t strictly required at the time the compact is created.

**Amending and Enforcing Compacts**

Once established, compacts can only be amended or terminated in accordance with the instruments themselves, or by mutual consent of the members by adopting identical substantive language. In other words, amending compacts requires the same process that is used to create them unless the compacts themselves specify other methods or mechanisms.

A violation of compact terms, like a breach of contract, is subject to judicial remedy. Since compacts are agreements between states, the U.S. Supreme Court is the usual forum for the resolution of disputes between member states. However, compacts can, and frequently do, include provisions to resolve disputes through arbitration or other means.

**Other Compact Components**

Typical compact language might include any or all of the following: a statement of purpose; a list of goals and objectives; a description of functions, powers and duties; substantive regulations; provisions for an administrative structure or an independent agency; financial participation requirements (e.g., dues); enforcement and construction guidelines; and other provisions governing entry into force, amendments, severability, withdrawal and termination. The specifics can vary.

**Timeframe Enacting Compacts**

Compacts are not always complicated, but they take time, especially if their subject matter is controversial.

A study of 65 interstate compacts conducted in the early 1960s indicated that the average amount of time required to launch a new compact was almost five years. But that study was admittedly skewed by the unusually long time required for the approval of several compacts that dealt with controversial natural resource issues. In fact, the average time required to enact 19 compacts covering river management and water rights was almost nine years.

Without these extremes, the prospects appear more manageable. In recent years, there have been some remarkable success stories. For example, in December 1989, a committee of the Midwestern Legislative Conference approved draft language for the Midwestern Higher Education Compact and began circulating it to lawmakers in the twelve Midwestern states that were eligible to participate. Just 13 months later, the compact became effective.

**Conclusion**

With a few exceptions, interstate compacts have served as useful tools in helping states deal with interstate, regional and multistate issues. They are also an attractive alternative to federal intervention and regulation since they offer the states an effective and enforceable means of addressing common problems without relinquishing authority to Congress.
OVERVIEW

General Purposes of Compacts
- Establish a formal, legal relationship between states to address common problems or promote a common agenda (e.g., the Emergency Management Assistance Compact and the Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing).
- Create independent, multistate governmental authorities (e.g., commissions) which can address issues more effectively than a state agency acting independently, or when no state has the authority to act unilaterally (e.g., the New York - New Jersey Port Authority Compact and the Delaware River Basin Compact).
- Establish uniform guidelines or procedures for agencies in the compact's member states (e.g., the Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers).
- Create economies of scale (e.g., the Western Higher Education Compact).
- Comply with or result from federal law (e.g., the interstate low-level radioactive waste compacts).
- Retain state sovereignty or preclude federal regulatory action (e.g., the Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings).
- Promote regional interests (e.g., the Southern Growth Policies Board).
- Settle interstate disputes (e.g., state boundary compacts).

Typical Compact Components in Articles or Sections
- Title or enacting clause.
- Statement of purpose or policy.
- Definitions.
- Description of administrative authority.
- Procedures.
- State dues.
- Entry into force.
- Withdrawal or termination of membership.
- Construction and severability.

Common Criticisms
- Member states must forfeit individual sovereignty.
- Compacts can be exclusionary.
- Administrative authority may not be clearly defined.
COMPACTS BY TITLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compact Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa River Basin Compact (ACT Compact)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas-Mississippi Great River Bridge Construction Compact</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas River Compact of 1949</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas River Compact of 1965 (Arkansas River Basin Compact, Kansas-Oklahoma)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay State-Ocean State Compact (Compact with Rhode Island Relating to Bay Systems)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear River Compact</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle Fourche River Compact</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi-State Criminal Justice Center Compact</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi-State Development Agency Compact</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boating Offense Compact</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breaks Interstate Park Compact (of 1954)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo and Fort Erie Bridge Compact</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Taxation Proration and Reciprocity Agreement</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California-Nevada Compact for Jurisdiction on Interstate Waters</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian River Compact</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Midwest Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado River Compact</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado River Crime Enforcement Compact</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia River Compact (Oregon-Washington Columbia River Fish Compact)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia River Gorge Compact</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact for Pension Portability for Educators</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Connecticut-New York) Railroad Passenger Transportation Compact</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut River Atlantic Salmon (Compact)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut River Valley Flood Control Compact</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad Compact</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware River and Bay Authority Compact (Delaware-New Jersey Compact)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware River Basin Compact</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Compact</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware River Port Authority Compact</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware Valley Urban Area Compact</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delmarva Advisory Council Agreement</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Pacific Economic Region Compact</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver License Compact (Drivers' License Compact)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Military Aid Compact, New York</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Preparedness</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Lakes Basin Compact</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf States Marine Fisheries Compact</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Chattahoochee Compact</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Registration Plan (IRP)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) (Motor Carriers)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpleader Compact</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Interstate) Agreement (Compact) on Qualification(s) of Educational Personnel</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Agreements for Protection of Children Being Provided Adoption Assistance</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Compact for Education (Compact)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Compact (for) (on) Adoption and Medical Assistance</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Compact (on) Adoption Assistance Compact</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Compact on Adoption Assistance for Hard to Place Children</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Compact on Energy (Midwest Energy Compact)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Interstate) Compact on (Mentally Disordered Offender(s) Compact)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Interstate (Compact on) Pest Control (Compact) (Fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Interstate Compact on (the) Placement of Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas (Interstate Oil and Gas Compact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Interstate Compacts on Parole and Probation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Interstate Corrections Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Interstate Dealer Licensing Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Interstate Earthquake Emergency Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Interstate (Emergency Management) (Preparedness) and Civil Defense (and Disaster Compact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Interstate Forest Fire Suppression Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Interstate Fuel Tax Agreement(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Interstate Furlough Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Interstate High Speed InterCity Rail Passenger (Network) Compact/ Interstate High Speed Rail Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Interstate Insurance Receivership Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Interstate Jobs Protection Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Interstate Library Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Interstate Mining Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Interstate Mutual Aid (Agreement) Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Interstate Rail Passenger Network Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Interstate (Uniform) Agreement on Detainers (Interstate Compact on)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Jennings Randolph Lake Project Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Kansas City Area Transportation (District &amp; Authority) Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Kansas-Missouri Flood Prevention and Control Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>(Kansas-Nebraska) Big Blue River Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Klamath River Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>La Plata River Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Maine-New Hampshire School District Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Menominee River Bridge Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Merrimack River (Basin) Flood Control Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Middle Atlantic (Interstate) Forest Fire Protection Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Midwestern Higher Education Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Military Defense of Interstate Bridges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary (Area) Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Mississippi River Interstate Pollution Phase Out Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Missouri and Kansas Metropolitan Culture District Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Mississippi-Alabama Railroad Authority Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Mississippi-Louisiana-Alabama-Georgia Rapid Rail Transit Compact (Southern Rapid Rail Transit Compact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Missouri River Toll Bridge Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Multistate Lottery Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Multistate Reciprocal Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Multistate Tax Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Mutual/Military Aid Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>National Guard Mutual Assistance Counter-Drug Activities Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>New England Compact on Involuntary Detention for Tuberculosis Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>New England (Compact on) Radiological Health Protection (Compact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>New England Higher Education Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>New England (Interstate) Corrections Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>New England State Interstate Trucking Fee Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>New England (State) Police Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>New England State Emergency Military Aid Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>New England Truck Permit Agreement for Oversize, Non-Divisible, Interstate Loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>New England Truckers Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>New Hampshire-Massachusetts Interstate Sewage and Waste Disposal Facilities Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate Public Water Supply Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate School Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.</td>
<td>New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate School Compact (Dresden or Hanover/Norwich School District)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.</td>
<td>New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate Sewage and Waste Disposal Facilities Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.</td>
<td>(New Hampshire-Vermont) Interstate Solid Waste Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.</td>
<td>New Jersey-Pennsylvania Turnpike Bridge Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.</td>
<td>New York-Vermont Interstate School Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.</td>
<td>Nonresident Violator Compact (of 1977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.</td>
<td>Northeast Interstate Dairy Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.</td>
<td>Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.</td>
<td>Northeast Mississippi-Northwest Alabama Railroad Authority Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.</td>
<td>Northeastern (Interstate) Forest Fire Protection Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.</td>
<td>Northwest (Interstate) Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.</td>
<td>Nurse Licensure Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.</td>
<td>Ogdensburg Bridge and Port Authority Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.</td>
<td>Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133.</td>
<td>Pacific Marine Fisheries Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.</td>
<td>Pacific Ocean Resources Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.</td>
<td>Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.</td>
<td>Palisades Interstate Park Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.</td>
<td>Pecos River Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.</td>
<td>(Port Authority of) New York-New Jersey Port (Authority) Compact of 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.</td>
<td>Portsmouth-Kittery Bridge Compact (Maine-New Hampshire Interstate Bridge Authority)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.</td>
<td>Potomac Highlands Airport Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.</td>
<td>Potomac River Bridges Towing Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.</td>
<td>Potomac River Compact of 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.</td>
<td>Potomac Valley Compact (Conservancy District) (River Basin) (Interstate) Compact (of 1940)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.</td>
<td>Pymatuning Lake Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.</td>
<td>Red River Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.</td>
<td>Republican River Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.</td>
<td>Rio Grande Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148.</td>
<td>Rocky Mountain Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.</td>
<td>Sabine River Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.</td>
<td>Snake River Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.</td>
<td>South Central (Interstate) Forest Fire Protection Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.</td>
<td>South Platte River Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.</td>
<td>Southern Dairy Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.</td>
<td>Southern Growth Policies (Agreements) (Board) (Compact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.</td>
<td>Southern (States) (Interstate) (Energy) (Nuclear) Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.</td>
<td>Southeastern (Interstate) Forest Fire Protection Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.</td>
<td>Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste (Management) Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.</td>
<td>Southern Regional Education Compact (Board)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.</td>
<td>(Southern Regional) (Interstate) Emergency Management (Assistance) Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.</td>
<td>Southwestern Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.</td>
<td>Susquehanna River Basin Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.</td>
<td>Tahoe Regional Planning Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.</td>
<td>Tangipahoa River Waterway Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.</td>
<td>Taxation of Motor Fuels Consumed by Interstate Buses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.</td>
<td>Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.</td>
<td>Tennessee Interstate Furlough Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.</td>
<td>(Texas) Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.</td>
<td>(The) Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.</td>
<td>(The) (Interstate) Compact on Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170.</td>
<td>Thames River Flood Control Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.</td>
<td>(Tri-State Agreement on) Chesapeake Bay Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172.</td>
<td>Tri-State Delta Economic Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.</td>
<td>Tri-State High Speed Rail Line Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.</td>
<td>Tri-State Lotto Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.</td>
<td>Tri-State Sanitation Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176.</td>
<td>(Uniform) Interstate Compact on Juveniles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.</td>
<td>Uniform (Disposition of) Unclaimed Property (Act)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.</td>
<td>Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Upper Colorado River Basin Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Uniform Vehicle Registration Proration and Reciprocity Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Upper Niobrara River Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Wabash Valley Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact (Mass Transportation Compact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Waterfront Commission Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Western (Interstate) Corrections Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Western Interstate (Energy) (Nuclear) Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Western Regional (Higher) Education Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Yellowstone River Compact</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMPACTS BY SUBJECT
KEY TO USING THE 1998 INTERSTATE COMPACT & AGENCIES DIRECTORY

COMPACT CATEGORY (e.g., AGRICULTURE)

Compact Title (e.g., The Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing)
- Compact Abstracts - Summarize the purpose of the interstate compacts or agreements. Some compacts are not abstracted (e.g., boundary compacts).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. State</th>
<th>Statutory Citation</th>
<th>Year of Joinder</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Facsimile</th>
<th>e-mail</th>
<th>Alternate Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Interstate Agency:

Officers and Staff:

Additional Data:
AGRICULTURE

(The) Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing
Establishes a commission to promote exporting American produced grain (e.g., wheat, durum, spelt, oats, rye, corn, barley, buckwheat, flaxseed, safflower, sunflower seed, soybeans, sorghum grains, peas, and beans). Any U.S. state in which agricultural grains are produced for markets of the nation and world is eligible to belong to this compact. Congressional consent is not required.

The status of this compact is unclear. At least four states repealed a version of it between 1995 and 1998, Iowa, Nebraska, New Mexico, and Wyoming. The legislation that repealed the compact also repealed its interstate administrative commission as well.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statute Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-2001 to 24-60-2006</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 2-3101</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Northeast Interstate Dairy Compact
Establishes a commission to promote uniform laws about milk production, marketing, prices, and distribution in the Northeast. The compact becomes effective when enacted into law by any three of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Virginia. New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, and Washington state have statutes authorizing agencies to enter into interstate compacts or agreements concerning milk prices, production or control.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statute Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>C.G.S.A. § 22-203aa et seq., Dept. of Agriculture</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>7 M.R.S.A. § 2953-A Commissioner of Agriculture</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>A.L.M. Spec L 139-1 et seq.</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws 1956 2-24-1</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 6 § 1801 et seq.</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. Congress
This compact's language was included in the 1996 Farm Bill (Federal Agricultural Improvement and Reform Act) and was passed by Congress on March 28, 1996. The president signed the legislation into law on April 4, 1996.

Interstate Agency:
Northeast Dairy Compact Commission
43 State St., P.O. Box 1058
Montpelier, VT 05601
Tel: (802) 229-1941
Fax: (802) 229-2028
www.dairycompact.org

Officers and Staff:
Michael Weirs, Chair, Consumer Rep., Maine
Maec Schmidle, Vice Chair, Consumer Rep., Connecticut
Mary Killigrew Kassler, Secretary, Consumer Rep., Massachusetts
Powell Cabot, Treasurer, farmer/handler, New Hampshire
At large: Harold Howrigan, farmer, Vermont
At large: Aaron Briggs, farmer, Rhode Island
Kenneth M. Becker, Executive Director
Dixie Henry, Staff Counsel
Carmen Ross, Regulations Administrator
Becky Holden, Office Manager
Kelly Plastridge, Bookkeeper
Tina Wisell, Public Information Director
Denise Little, Administrative Assistant

Additional Data:
- Date of Organization: 1996
- Number of Members: 26
- Method of Selection: Members are appointed by the governors of their respective states.
- Number of Employees: 6

Southern Dairy Compact
Establishes the Southern Dairy Compact Commission for the Southern region. The commission assures the continued viability of dairy farming in the south, and to assure consumers of an adequate, local supply of pure and wholesome milk. The compact becomes effective when enacted into law by at least three states including, Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia. Each state has a delegation which consists of not less than three nor more than five people. Each delegation shall include at least one dairy farmer who is engaged in the production of milk, and one consumer representative. Delegation members shall be residents and are subject to the confirmation process of their appointing state. As of 1998, Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia are reported as enacting this compact. However, CSG could not compile the citations in time for the publication of this document.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA 3:4021 et seq.</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 919-733-7125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 919-733-1141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:donna_creech@ncdmail.agr.state.nc.us">donna_creech@ncdmail.agr.state.nc.us</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUNDARY COMPACTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona-California Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Laws 1963, Ch. 77</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona-Nevada Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Laws 1960, Ch. 69</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundary Compact Between Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. § 1.15 et seq.</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundary Compact Between Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>M.C.L.A. § 2.201 et seq.</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana-Kentucky Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC 13-5-6.5-1 to IC 13-5-6.5-2</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Compact Defining a Portion of the Arizona-Nevada Boundary on the Colorado River</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>NRS 234.130 et seq.</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Compact Defining the Boundary Between the States of Arizona and California</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. 1943, Vol. 2A § 1-104</td>
<td>1943 Tel: 402-471-2363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas-Missouri Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 82a-521</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine-New Hampshire Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>5 M.R.S.A. § 252 et seq.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland and Virginia Boundary Agreement of 1785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, § 7-6</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri-Nebraska Boundary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>RSMo § 7.002</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska-Missouri Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. Vol. 2A Appendix § 1-114 (Amended 1998)</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska-South Dakota Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. Vol. 2A Appendix Sec. 1-123</td>
<td>1989 Tel: 402-471-2363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon-Washington Columbia River Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 186.510, 186.520</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>SDCL § 1-2-8</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia and West Virginia Boundary Agreement of 1863</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia and West Virginia Boundary Compact of 1959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Acts of Assembly, Extra Session, Ch. 44, p. 122</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia-District of Columbia Boundary Line Compact of 1946</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Acts of Assembly, Ch. 26, p. 47</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia-Kentucky Boundary (Kentucky and Virginia Jurisdiction Act of 1789)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia: Code 1950, § 7.1-6 [1789 (convention enacts articles), 1791 (articles become binding compact), 1792 (boundary becomes official)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia-Maryland Boundary Agreement of 1878</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, § 7.1-7</td>
<td>1878 [(as amended), superseded Maryland-Virginia Compact of 1785]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia-North Carolina Boundary Agreement of 1791</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, § 7.1-4</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia-North Carolina Boundary Agreement of 1970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Acts of Assembly, Ch. 343, p. 578</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia-Tennessee Boundary Agreement(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, § 7-4</td>
<td>1803 &amp; 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington-Oregon Boundary Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 43.58.050 et seq.</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BRIDGES, NAVIGATION, AND PORT AUTHORITIES

Arkansas-Mississippi Great River Bridge Construction Compact

1. Arkansas
   ARK. CODE ANN. §§ 27-89-301 to 27-89-306
   State Highway Commission
   1985
   Tel: 501-569-2000
   Fax: 501-569-2400

2. Mississippi
   Arkansas-Mississippi Great River
   Bridge Authority
   1985
   Tel: 601-359-7007
   Fax: 601-359-7050
   wruff@mdot.state.ms.us

Buffalo and Fort Erie Bridge Compact

Originally established an authority to acquire all assets and property of the Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company. The current Authority owns and operates the Peace Bridge between Buffalo, New York, and Fort Erie Ontario, Canada.

1. New York
   Ch. 824, 1933 Laws of New York
   1933

   New York
   Ch. 717, 1967 Laws of New York

   New York
   Ch. 657, 1973 Laws of New York

   New York
   Ch. 612, 1993 Laws of New York

   New York
   Ch. 662, 1997 Laws of New York

2. Canada
   24 George V, 1934
   1934

   Canada
   Statutes of Canada 1995 - Ch. 14
   Bill C-81

   Congress
   Public Resolution 22, 73rd Congress
   1934

International Agency:
   Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Authority
   The Peace Bridge
   Peace Bridge Plaza - Buffalo, NY 14213
   U.S.: (716) 884-6744
   Fax: (716) 884-2089
   Can: (905) 871-1608
   www.peacebridge.com

Officers and Staff:
   Stanley M. Matthews, Acting Secretary Treasurer
   Stephen F. Mayer, P.E., Operations Manager
## Delaware River and Bay Authority Compact (Delaware-New Jersey Compact)

Establishes an authority to provide for orderly development of transportation, terminal, and other commercial facilities on the Delaware River and Bay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statute Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Compact Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>17 Del. C. §§ 1701 to 1728</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Delaware New Jersey Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 32:11E-1 to 32:11E-12</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Delaware New Jersey Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>P.L. 87-678</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Delaware New Jersey Compact</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
Delaware River and Bay Authority
P.O. Box 71
New Castle, DE 19720-0071
Tel: (302) 571-6400
Fax: (302) 571-6305

**Officers and Staff:**
- Michael E. Harkins, Executive Director
- Jeffrey D. Lewis, CEO
- Curtis V. Esposito, Director of Operations, DE Memorial Bridge
- Michael R. Owens, Director of Operations, Cape May-Lewco Ferry
- Bradford E. Hopkins, CFO

**Additional Data:**
- Date of Organization: 1962
- Number of members: 12
- Method of selection: Six commissioners appointed by the governor of each state, approved by the legislature.
- Number of employees: 471

## Delaware River Port Authority Compact

Establishes a commission to construct bridges, develop port facilities shared in common by both states, enhance economic development in the region, promote commerce in the port district, develop and maintain a rapid transit system, and unify the ports of Philadelphia and Camden through the establishment of a subsidiary corporation. In 1952, 1964, and 1992, Congress consented to amendments which are included in the description of the compact.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statute Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 32:3-1 et seq.</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Tel: 609-968-200 Fax: 609-968-2458 <a href="mailto:drpa@libertynet.org">drpa@libertynet.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>36 P.S. 3503</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>47 Stat. 308</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
Delaware River Port Authority
Bridge Plaza
Camden, NJ 08101
Tel: (609) 968-2000
Fax: (609) 968-2216
www.drpa.org

**Officers and Staff:**
- Paul Drayton, Chief Executive Officer
- J.P. Maranari, Secretary, Chief Operating Officer
- Marc Krassan, Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer

**Additional Data:**
- Date of organization: 1952
- Number of members: 16
- Method of selection: Eight commissioners appointed by the governor of each state, including Pennsylvania's treasurer and auditor general as ex-officio members.
- Number of employees: 594
**Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Compact**

Establishes a commission to acquire, construct, and administer toll and free bridges across the Delaware River between New Jersey and Pennsylvania. There have been supplementary amendments in 1947, 1951, and 1963.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code and Section</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. § 32:8-1 et seq.</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>36 P.S. §§ 3401 to 3415</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>49 Stat. 1051, 1058</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**

Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission
Administration Building
110 Wood St.
Morrisville, PA 19067
Tel: (215) 295-5061
Fax: (215) 295-3337

**Officers and Staff:**
Joseph F. Catania, Executive Director

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1934
Number of members: 10
Method of selection: The commission is composed of 10 members: five from Pennsylvania and five from New Jersey. The Pennsylvania members are appointed by the governor and serve at the governor’s pleasure for no specific term. In New Jersey, the governor is required, with the advice and consent of the Senate, to appoint five citizens for three year terms.
Number of employees: 314

**Menominee River Bridge Agreement**

This agreement to construct a bridge across the Menominee River was entered into by highway officials of Michigan and Wisconsin in 1927. Congress granted consent to the agreement on March 10, 1928 (H.J. Res. 176), specifically identifying the language of the 1927 agreement. No direct ratification was enacted by the legislature of either state; however, the agreement was used to build the bridge and could still be in use for allocating maintenance costs.

**Missouri River Toll Bridge Compact**

Authorizes acceptance for and on behalf of the states of Kansas and Missouri of title to a toll bridge spanning the Missouri River.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 68-1601 et seq.</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. § 234.190</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>48 Stat. 105</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Jersey-Pennsylvania Turnpike Bridge Compact**

Provides for construction of a bridge across the Delaware River.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 32:11AA-1</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>36 P.S. 3511 et seq.</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>65 Stat. 650</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(Port Authority of) New York-New Jersey Port (Authority) Compact of 1921
Establishes a port district in the New York City-New Jersey metropolitan area and a joint agency to provide transportation, terminal, and other facilities of commerce and trade. Formerly known as the Port of New York Authority.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 32:1-1 et seq., 32:2-1 et seq.</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>McKinney's Unconsolidated Law §§ 6401 to 7217</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>42 Stat. 174</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interstate Agency:
Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
One World Trade Center
67 West
New York, NY 10048
Tel: (212) 435-7000
Fax: (212) 435-3045
www.panynj.gov
RBoyle@panynj.gov

Officers and Staff:
Lewis M. Eisenberg, Chairman, Board of Commissioners
Robert E. Boyle, Executive Director
Louis J. LaCapra, Chief of Staff
Karen Antion, Chief Tech. Officer
Jeffrey S. Green, General Counsel

Additional Data:
Date of Organization: 1921
Number of members: 12
Method of selection: Six commissioners appointed by the governor of each member state.
Number of employees: 7,200

Ogdensburg Bridge and Port Authority Compact
New York state created the Ogdensburg Bridge Authority in 1950 to handle certain transportation systems relative to the St. Lawrence River at Ogdensburg, New York. In the same year comparable action was taken by the U.S. government. In 1952 Canada also enacted legislation validating and incorporating the Ogdensburg Bridge Authority. Subsequent amendments were adopted by Canada in 1956 and 1958, and by New York in 1960, adding port authority and other related functions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 1378</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>I. Elizabeth II, Ch. 57</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>P.L. 81-722</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interstate Agency:
Ogdensburg Bridge and Port Authority
Bridge Plaza
Administration Building
Ogdensburg, NY 13669
Tel: (315) 393-4080
Fax: (315) 393-7068
www.ogdensport.com

Officers and Staff:
George B. Looney, Chairman
Patrick E. Hackett, Sr., Vice Chairman
Rev. Msgr. Robert J. Giroux, Secretary
Fredrick J. Carter, Assistant Treasurer
Connie G. Augsburg, Assistant Secretary
Roger L. McBath, Member
Margaret G. M'Cewen, Member
Danny L. Duprey, Executive Director

Additional Data:
Number of employees: 31
Portsmouth-Kittery Bridge Compact (Maine-New Hampshire Interstate Bridge Authority)

This compact established an authority to build an interstate bridge. In 1985 Congress passed P.L. 99-190 to enable the Authority to transfer ownership of the approach roadways to the bridge and the overpasses to Maine and New Hampshire. Ownership of bordering real estate located in New Hampshire was also transferred to New Hampshire. The roadways became public highways, and (by administrative action) are in the Federal Aid system, thus qualifying for matching funds for capital improvement projects. The bridge itself is retained by the Bridge Authority, and also qualifies for Federal Aid in the form of matching funds. An amendment to the Compact (Article IV) transfers Authority employees to the Maine Dept. of Transportation and New Hampshire Dept. of Public Works and Highways.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statute</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Interstate Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 234:43-234:6</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>The Maine-New Hampshire Interstate Bridge Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>50 Stat. 535 [1937], P.L. 99-190</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interstate Agency:
- Maine-New Hampshire Interstate Bridge Authority
- P.O. Box 747
- Portsmouth, NH 03801
- Tel: (603) 436-3500
- Fax: (603) 436-1694

Officers and Staff:
- John Melrose, Chairman
- Leon Kennison, Vice Chairman
- Roger Staples, Assistant Treasurer
- Robert A. Allard, Treasurer
- Harold J. Silverman, Clerk

Additional Data:
- Date of organization: 1937, reauthorized 1985
- Number of members: 6
- Method of selection: Three commissioners appointed by the governor of each member state.
- Number of employees: none

Tangipahoa River Waterway Compact

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statute</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 30:401</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interstate Agency
- Louisiana-Mississippi Tangipahoa River Waterway Commission
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Compact
Establishes an authority to foster and develop navigable waterways connecting the Tennessee and Tombigbee Rivers.

1. Alabama Code of Ala. 1975 §§ 33-8-1 to 33-8-4 1957
2. Kentucky KRS § 182.300 1962
Congress 72 Stat. 609 1958

Interstate Agency:
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Authority
P.O. Drawer 671
Columbus, MS 39703
Tel: (601) 328-3286
Fax: (601) 328-0363
www.tenntom.org
tenntom@ebicom.net

Officers and Staff:
Donald G. Waldon, Administrator

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1958
Number of members: 4, states, 24 commissioners
Method of selection: The governor of each member state and five commissioners appointed by each governor.
Number of employees: 3

Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact
Establishes the National Capital Region Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Authority, which shall be the instrumentality and common agency of the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the State of Maryland. Designed to alleviate the traffic problems related to the inadequacy of the existing Woodrow Wilson Memorial Bridge

2. Virginia CODE 1950 § 33.1-320.2 1996
3. District of Columbia DC Code §§ 1-2481 to 1-2484 1995

Interstate Agency:
Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Authority

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1996
Number of members: 13
Method of selection: Four members appointed by each member state, four members appointed by the mayor of the District of Columbia, and one member appointed by the U.S. Secretary of Transportation.
Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings

Establishes a commission to develop and promulgate uniform rules and regulations governing the design and construction of industrialized/modular buildings. Any U.S. state, territory or possession, DC and Puerto Rico are eligible to join the compact. It does not reference congressional consent, but Article I (2)(b) implies that the compact was developed to “provide assurances to the U.S. Congress that would preclude the need for a voluntary, pre-emptive federal regulatory system for modular housing, as outlined in Section 572 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.”

1. Minnesota M.S.A. § 16B.75 1990
2. New Jersey N.J.S.A. 32:33-1 et seq. Director, Div. of Codes and Standards, Dept. of Community Affairs 1991 Tel: 609-292-7899 Fax: 609-633-6729

* Kentucky has a reciprocal agreement with the Industrialized Buildings Commission to accept industrialized and modular units bearing the Commission label. Wisconsin has a reciprocal agreement with Minnesota to accept industrialized buildings built in Minnesota and bearing the Commission label.

Interstate Agency:
Industrialized Buildings Commission
505 Huntmar Park Drive, Suite 210
Herndon, VA 20170
Tel: (703) 481-2022
Fax: (703) 481-3596

Officers and Staff:
William M. Connolly, Chair
Richard Z. Osworth, Alternate Chair

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1992
Number of members: 3 states, 3 state commissioners, and one commissioner representing the industrialized and modular buildings industry.
Method of selection: State commissioner shall be a resident of the member state, selected by the governor, and generally from the state agency charged with regulating industrialized/modular buildings. When three state commissioners have been appointed they shall select one additional commissioner from the manufacturers of industrialized and modular buildings. When six state commissioners have been appointed they shall choose a second additional commissioner who represents consumers of industrialized/modular buildings. Additional commissioners can be appointed as states join the compact. One commissioner may represent the federal government if federal law authorizes it.
### Adoption

#### (Interstate) (Compact on) Adoption Assistance Compact

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Delaware</td>
<td>31 Del. C. §§ 5401 to 5406 DHSS: Services for Children, Youth and Their Families</td>
<td>Tel: 302-633-2698</td>
<td>Fax: 302-633-2652</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rholmquist@state.de.us">rholmquist@state.de.us</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Indiana</td>
<td>IC §§ 31-19-29-1 to 31-19-29-6 Deputy Compact Administrator, Div. of Family and Children</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Tel: 317-232-4423</td>
<td>Fax: 317-232-4436</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cgraham@fssa.state.in.us">cgraham@fssa.state.in.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Iowa</td>
<td>I.C.A. § 600.23 Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Tel: 515-281-5730</td>
<td>Fax: 515-281-4597</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sstark@dhs.state.ia.us">sstark@dhs.state.ia.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Maine</td>
<td>22 M.R.S.A. § 4171 et seq Commissioner of Human Services</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Tel: 207-287-2736</td>
<td>Fax: 207-287-3005</td>
<td>Adoption Assistance Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Montana</td>
<td>MCA 52-2-521 to 52-2-528 Dept. of Family Services and Dept. of Social and Rehabilitation Services</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Interstate Compact on Adoption Assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 49-2C-1 to 49-2C-4 Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Interstate Agreements for Protection of Children Being Provided Adoption Assistance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Mississippi</td>
<td>Code 1972, § 93-17-101 et seq. Dept. of Human Services, Adoption Unit, Div. of Family and Children Services</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Tel: 601-359-4407</td>
<td>Fax: 601-359-4978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Code References</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Contact Information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-2401 to 24-60-2406 Dept. of Social Services</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Compact for Adoption Assistance and Interstate Medical &amp; Adoption Subsidy Payments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Del. C. §§ 5401 to 5406</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>HRS §§ 350C-1 to 350C-7 Assistant Program Administrator, Dept. of Human Services, Family &amp; Adult</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Adoption Assistance Compact and Procedures for Interstate Service Payments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. §§ 39-7501 to 39-7505</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 38-335 et seq. Commissioner, Children and Family Services, Dept. of Social and Rehab. Services</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-0918 Fax: 785-368-8159 <a href="mailto:loxmfsrcfs@wpo.state.ks.us">loxmfsrcfs@wpo.state.ks.us</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM GL 18B:22 Dept. of Social Services and Dept. of Public Welfare</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. § 259.71 Commissioner, Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Tel: 651-296-2701 Fax: 651-296-5868 <a href="mailto:Maria.Gomez@state.mn.us">Maria.Gomez@state.mn.us</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. 43-147 to 43-154</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>NRS 127,400 et seq. Div. of Child and Family Services</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>NMSA 1978 §§ 40-7B-1 to 40-7B-6 Children, Youth &amp; Families Dept., Protective Services Div.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Tel: 505-827-8400 Fax: 505-827-8480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>10 O.S., § 7510-3.1 et seq. Div. of Children, Youth &amp; Family Services, Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Tel: 405-521-2475 Fax: 405-521-4373</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Code 1976, §§ 20-7-2610 to 20-7-2660 Dept. of Social Services</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A. Fam. § 162.201 et seq. Dept. of Protective and Regulatory Services</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Tel: 512-438-3302 Fax: 512-438-3782 <a href="mailto:klickms@aust654c.aust.tdprs.state.tx.us">klickms@aust654c.aust.tdprs.state.tx.us</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. § 36-1-201 to 36-1-206 Commissioner of Human Services</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>W.S.A. 48.9985 Dept. of Health and Social Services</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, §§ 63.1-238.7, 63.1-238.9 Human Services Consultant, Social Services</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Interstate Compact on Adoption Assistance for Hard to Place Children

1. **New Hampshire**
   - RSA 126-D:1 to -7
   - Commissioner, Dept. of Health and Human Services
   - 1985
   - Tel: 603-271-4688
   - webmaster@dhhs.state.nh.us

### Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act

1. **Arizona**
   - A.R.S. §§ 25-431 to 25-454
   - Director, Dept. of Youth Treatment and Rehabilitation
   - 1978
**Interstate Compact on (the) Placement of Children**

A legal and administrative means to permit child placement activities to be pursued throughout the country in much the same way, and with the same safeguards and services, as though they were being conducted in a single state. The compact requires notice and proof of the suitability of a placement before it is made; allocates specific legal and administrative responsibilities during the continuance of an interstate placement; provides a basis for enforcement of rights; and authorizes joint actions in all party states to improve operations and services. All U.S. jurisdictions and Canadian provinces are eligible. Consent of Congress is not required until a Canadian province seeks joinder.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code Reference</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Alabama | Code of Ala. 1975 §§ 44-2-20 to 44-2-26  
Director of Youth Services |  
Tel: 334-215-8100  
Fax: 334-215-1453 |
| Alaska  | A § §§ 47.70.010 to 47.70.080  
Compact Administrator,  
Div. of Family & Youth Services,  
Dept. of Health and Social Services |  
Tel: 907-465-3105  
Fax: 907-465-3397 |
| Arizona | A.R.S. § 8-548 et seq.  
Director, Dept. of Economic Security |  
Tel: 602-542-5678 |
| Arkansas | Ark. Code Ann. §§ 9-29-201 to 9-29-208  
Children and Family Services Div.,  
Dept. of Human Services |  
Tel: 501-682-8772 |
Dept. of Social Services |  
Tel: 916-657-2598  
Fax: 916-654-6012 |
| Colorado | C.R.S. §§ 24-60-1801 to 24-60-1803  
Executive Director, Dept. of Human Services, or  
designee |  
Tel: 303-866-5096  
Fax: 303-866-4740 |
| Connecticut | C.G.S.A. § 17a-175 et seq.  
Commissioner, Dept. of Children and Families |  
Tel: 860-550-6301  
Fax: 860-566-7947  
al.duran@po.state.ct.us |
| Delaware | Del. C. §§ 381 to 389  
DHSS: Dept. of Services for Children, Youth and  
Their Families |  
Tel: 302-633-2698  
Fax: 302-633-2652  
rholmquist@state.de.us |
| Florida | West's F.S.A. § 409.401 et seq  
ICPC Compact Administrator,  
Dept. of Health and Rehabilitative Services |  
Tel: 808-586-4997  
Fax: 808-586-4890 |
| Georgia | O.C.G.A. §§ 39-4-1 to 39-4-10  
Dept. of Family and Children's Services  
or Dept. of Children and Youth Services |  
Tel: 317-232-4423  
Fax: 317-232-4436  
cgraham@fssa.state.in.us |
| Hawaii | HRS §§ 350E-1 to 350E-9  
Assistant Program Administrator,  
Dept. of Human Services,  
Family & Adult Services Div. |  
Tel: 808-586-4997  
Fax: 808-586-4890 |
| Idaho | I.C. §§ 16-2101 to 16-2107  
Deputy Administrator,  
Div. of Family and Community Services, Dept. of Health and Welfare |  
Tel: 317-232-4423  
Fax: 317-232-4436  
cgraham@fssa.state.in.us |
| Illinois | ILCS 15/ 0.01 et seq  
Compact Administrator,  
Dept. of Children and Family Services |  
Tel: 808-586-4997  
Fax: 808-586-4890 |
| Indiana | IC 12-17-8-1 to IC 12-17-8-7  
Div. of Family and Children,  
Family and Social Services |  
Tel: 515-281-5730  
Fax: 515-281-4597  
sstark@dhs.state.ia.us |
| Iowa | I.C.A. § 232.158 et seq.  
Dept. of Human Services |  
Tel: 785-296-0918  
Fax: 785-368-8159  
loxm@srfcs.wpo.state.ks.us |
| Kansas | K.S.A 38-1201 et seq.  
Children and Family Services,  
Dept. of Social and Rehabilitation Services |  
Tel: 785-296-0918  
Fax: 785-368-8159  
loxm@srfcs.wpo.state.ks.us |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Agency/Division</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Tel:</th>
<th>Fax:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS §§ 615.030 to 615.990</td>
<td>Div. of Protection and Permanency, Dept. of Community Based Services</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>502-564-5813</td>
<td>502-564-9554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA - R.S. ChC 1608 et seq.</td>
<td>Office of Community Services, Dept. of Social Services</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>M D. [FAM. LAW] CODE ANN. §§ 5-601 to 5-611</td>
<td>Federal Liaison, Dept. of Human Resources</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM Spec L 95:1 to 95:8</td>
<td>Dept. of Social Services</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>M.C.L.A. § 3.711 et seq.</td>
<td>Dept. of Social Services, Div. of Foster Care Policy</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. § 257.40 et seq.</td>
<td>Commissioner of Human Services</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>651-296-2701</td>
<td>651-296-5868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. § 210.620 et seq.</td>
<td>Dept. of Social Services, Div. of Family Services, Children Services Section</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>573-751-2981</td>
<td>573-751-2601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>MCA Title 41, Ch. 4, part 1</td>
<td>ICPC Administrator, Dept. of Family Services</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. § 43-1101 et seq.</td>
<td>Deputy Compact Administrator, Dept. of Health and Human Services</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>402-471-9245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 170-A:1 to -7</td>
<td>Commissioner, Dept. of Health and Human Services</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>603-271-4688</td>
<td><a href="mailto:webmaster@dhh.state.nh.us">webmaster@dhh.state.nh.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>NMSA 1978 §§ 32A-11-1 to 32A-11-7</td>
<td>Children, Youth &amp; Families Dept., Social Services Div.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:brirgel@DHS.state.nj.us">brirgel@DHS.state.nj.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 110-57.1 to 110-57.7</td>
<td>Dept. of Health and Human Services, Director of the Div. of Social Services</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>919-733-3055</td>
<td>919-733-9386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>N D CC 14-13-01 to 14-13-08</td>
<td>Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>701-328-2310</td>
<td>701-328-2359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maria.Gomez@state.mn.us

brirgel@DHS.state.nj.us
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Section</th>
<th>Agency/Contact Information</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 5103.20-5103.28 Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>Tel: 614-466-8520 Fax: 614-728-6803</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Okl. St. Ann. § 571 et seq. Deputy Compact Administrator, Div. of Children, Youth &amp; Family Services, Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>Tel: 405-521-3544 Fax: 405-522-4488</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 417.200 to 417.260 Child Welfare Programs Administrator, State Office for Services to Children &amp; Families</td>
<td>Tel: 503-945-5671 Fax: 503-947-5072 <a href="mailto:jo.noffsinger@state.or.us">jo.noffsinger@state.or.us</a></td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>62 P.S. § 761 et seq. Dept. of Public Welfare</td>
<td>Tel: 605-773-3165</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 40-15-1 to 40-15-10 Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>Tel: 503-945-5671 Fax: 503-947-5072 <a href="mailto:jo.noffsinger@state.or.us">jo.noffsinger@state.or.us</a></td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Code 1976, §§ 20-7-980 to 20-7-2070 Children’s Bureau of South Carolina</td>
<td>Tel: 605-773-3165</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>SDCL §§ 26-13-1 to 26-13-9 Dept. of Social Services</td>
<td>Tel: 605-773-3165</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. § 37-4-201 to 37-4-207 Commissioner of Human Services</td>
<td>Tel: 512-834-4474 Fax: 512-834-4476</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A., Family Code § 162.102 Compact Administrator, Dept. of Protective and Regulatory Services</td>
<td>Tel: 512-834-4474 Fax: 512-834-4476</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>U.C.A. 1953, 62A-4-701 to 62A-4-709 Dept. of Protective and Regulatory Services</td>
<td>Tel: 512-834-4474 Fax: 512-834-4476</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. § 5901 et seq.</td>
<td>Tel: 605-773-3165</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, §§ 63.1-219 to 63.1-219.5 Commissioner of Social Services</td>
<td>Tel: 605-773-3165</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 26.34.010 et seq Div. of Children &amp; Family Services, Dept. of Social and Health Services</td>
<td>Tel: 605-773-3165</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, § 49-2A -1, 49-2A -2 Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>Tel: 605-773-3165</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>W.S.A. 48.988 Dept. of Health and Family Services</td>
<td>Tel: 307-777-7561 Fax: 307-777-7747 <a href="mailto:ttasse@missc.state.wy.us">ttasse@missc.state.wy.us</a></td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>W.S. §§ 14-5-101 to 14-5-108 Dept. of Family Services</td>
<td>Tel: 307-777-7561 Fax: 307-777-7747 <a href="mailto:ttasse@missc.state.wy.us">ttasse@missc.state.wy.us</a></td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>DC Code §§ 32-1041 to 32-1044 Interstate Compact Unit, Commission on Social Services, Family Services</td>
<td>Tel: 307-777-7561 Fax: 307-777-7747 <a href="mailto:ttasse@missc.state.wy.us">ttasse@missc.state.wy.us</a></td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact

Establishes a commission to promote better utilization of fisheries along the Atlantic seaboard. In 1980 the Commission assumed the responsibility for administering the Interstate Fisheries Management Program which is a cooperative state-federal project involved in managing the inter-jurisdictional fisheries of the Atlantic coast.

1. Connecticut
   C.G.S.A. § 26-295 et seq.
   Dept. of Environmental Protection
   1940
   Tel: 860-424-3001
   Fax: 860-424-4153

2. Delaware
   7 Del. C. §§ 1501 to 1505
   DNREC: Fish and Wildlife Div.
   1941
   Tel: 302-289-6400
   Fax: 302-289-5051
   lkline@asmfc.org

3. Florida
   West’s F.S.A. § 370.19
   1941

4. Georgia
   O.C.G.A. §§ 27-4-210 to 27-4-216
   1943

5. Maine
   12 M.R.S.A. § 4601 et seq.
   1942
   Tel: 202-289-6400

6. Maryland
   M.D. [NAT. RES.] CODE ANN. §§ 4-301 to 4-305
   1941

7. Massachusetts
   ALM GL 130:1 to 5
   1941

8. New Hampshire
   RSA 213:1-213:6
   1941

9. New Jersey
   N.J.S.A. 32:21-1 et seq.
   1941

10. New York
    McKinney’s Environmental Conservation Law § 13-0371
    1941

11. North Carolina
    G.S. §§ 113-251 to 113-258
    1949

12. Pennsylvania
    30 Pa.C.S.A. § 7101 et seq.
    1981

13. Rhode Island
    Gen.Laws 1956, §§ 20-8-1 to 20-8-12
    1941

14. South Carolina
    Code 1976, §§ 50-7-10 to 50-7-50
    1942

15. Virginia
    Code 1950, § 28.2-1000
    1942

Congress
56 Stat. 267
1942

Interstate Agency:
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (ASMFC)
1776 Massachusetts Ave., NW,
Suite 600
Washington, DC 20036
Tel: (202) 289-6400
Fax: (202) 289-6051
lkline@asmfc.org

Officers and Staff:
William T. Hogarth, Ph.D., Chair
Bonnie L. Brown Ph.D., Vice Chair
John H. Dunnigan, Executive Director

Additional Data:
Date of Organization: 1942
Number of members: 15 states, 45 commissioners
Number of employees: 12
**Bay State-Ocean State Compact (Compact with Rhode Island Relating to Bay Systems)**
Establishes a commission of representatives from Massachusetts and Rhode Island to study, develop and make recommendations about the environmental and economic aspects of Narragansett Bay and Mount Hope Bay. The compact becomes effective upon enactment by both parties, or in absence of enactment, adherence by the governor. The commission shall be comprised of 17 members, eight from Rhode Island, eight from Massachusetts and one member from the northeast regional environmental protection agency. The commission may also hire an executive director.

| 1. Massachusetts | ALM Spec. L S. 137 |

**Columbia River Compact (Oregon-Washington Columbia River Fish Compact)**
Provides for regulation, preservation and protection of fish in waters of the Columbia River.

| 1. Oregon | ORS 507.010, 507.040  
Oregon Dept. of Fish and Wildlife | 1915  
Tel: 503-872-5268  
Fax: 503-872-5276 | Oregon-Washington Columbia River Fish Compact |
| 2. Washington | RCW 75.40  
Congress | 1915 | Columbia River Compact |

**Columbia River Gorge Compact**
Oregon and Washington established a regional agency to govern the planning and development of the area designated by the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area Act. Powers include disapproving county land use ordinances which are inconsistent with the area's management plan, and enacting ordinance setting standards for using nonfederal land within the scenic area.

| 1. Oregon | ORS 196.150 to 196.165 | 1987 |
| 2. Washington | RCW 43.97.015  
Congress | The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area Act, P.L. 99-663 | 1987 |

**Interstate Agency**
Columbia River Gorge Commission  
P.O. Box 730  
288 E. Jewett Blvd.  
White Salmon, WA 98672  
Tel: (509) 493-3323  
Fax: (509) 493-2229

**Additional Data:**  
Number of members: 2 states, 12 voting commissioners appointed by the states, one non-voting member appointed by the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture.  
Method of selection: Each state's governor appoints three members, one of whom must reside in the scenic area. Three counties in each state which are in the scenic area can also appoint commissioners.

**Connecticut River Atlantic Salmon (Compact)**

| 1. Connecticut | C.G.S.A. § 26-302  
Dept. of Environmental Protection | 1979  
Tel: 860-424-3001  
Fax: 860-424-4153  
LynnTubin@DOE.state.ct.us |
| 2. Massachusetts | ALM Spec L 133.1 | 1981 |
| 3. Vermont | V.S.A. 10 § 4651 et seq. | 1979 |
Gulf States Marine Fisheries Compact

Establishes a commission to protect and enhance fisheries along the Gulf Coast.

1. Alabama  
   Code of Ala. 1975 §§ 9-12-180 to 9-12-184  
   1947

2. Florida  
   West's F.S.A. § 370.20  
   1947

3. Louisiana  
   LSA-R.S. 56:71 et seq  
   1948

4. Mississippi  
   Executive Director, Dept. of Marine Resources  
   1950  
   Tel: 228-374-5000  
   Fax: 228-374-5005  
   dmr@datasync.com

5. Texas  
   V.T.C.A., Parks & Wildlife Code § 91.001 et seq.  
   Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept.  
   1949  
   Tel: 512-389-4649  
   Fax: 512-389-4388  
   mike.ray@tpwd.state.tx.us

Congress  
63 Stat. 70 Public Law 81-66  
1949

Interstate Agency:  
Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission  
P.O. Box 726  
Ocean Springs, MS 39566-0726  
Tel: (228) 875-5912  
Fax: (228) 875-6604  
www.gsmfc.org

Officers and Staff:  
Larry B. Simpson, Executive Director  
Ronald R. Lukens, Assistant Director  
David M. Donaldson, SEAMAP Coordinator  
Steven J. VanderKooi, IJF Coordinator  
Virgina K. Herring, Executive Assistant  
Jeff Rester, Habitat/SEAMAP Coordinator  
Tom Sminkey, Data Programmer/Analysis  
Gregg Bray, Resource Survey Coordinator  
Joe Ferrer, Systems Administrator  
Jason Kennum, Accountant  
Nancy K. Marcellus, Administrative Assistant  
Cynthia B. Yocom, Staff Assistant  
Cheryl R. Noble, Staff Assistant  
Madeleine Travis, Staff Assistant  
Cynthia Nix, Staff Assistant

Additional Data:  
Date of organization: 1949  
Number of members: 5 states, 15 commissioners  
Method of selection: The head of each state administrative agency charged with conservation of the fishery resources serves as a commissioner, along with a member of the legislature (designated by the legislature or the governor), and an interested citizen appointed by the governor.  
Number of employees: 15
**Interstate Mining Compact**

Establishes a commission to promote sound conservation practices, adopt standards for restoration of mined land, and develop mineral and other natural resources. States enter the compact through enactment of appropriate legislation. Associate memberships are available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Order</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Executive Order No. 65</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>45 ILCS 50/ 1 et seq</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC 14-35-4-1 to 14-35-4-3 Natural Resource Commission</td>
<td>1974 Tel: 317-232-4020 Fax: 317-233-6811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS §§ 350.300 to 350.320</td>
<td>1966 Tel: 502-564-3350 Fax: 502-564-3354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 30:951 et seq</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>M.D.CODE ANN. EN §§ 15-901, 15-902</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Sec. 444 RSMo. §§ 444.400 Dept. of Natural Resources</td>
<td>1991 Tel: 573-751-4732 Fax: 573-634-7966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 74-37, 74-38</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 1514.30-1514.32 Deputy Director, Dept. of Natural Resources</td>
<td>1978 Tel: 614-265-6845 Fax: 614-261-9601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>45 Okl. St. Ann. § 851 et seq.</td>
<td>1970 Tel: 405-521-3859 Fax: 405-427-9646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>52 P.S. § 3251 et seq.</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Code 1976, §§ 48-21-10 to 48-21-30</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. §§ 59-10-101 to 59-10-104</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A., Nat. Res. Code § 132.001 et seq. Railroad Commission of Texas</td>
<td>1975 Tel: 512-463-6900 Fax: 512-463-6709 <a href="mailto:melvin.hodgkiss@rrc.state.tx.us">melvin.hodgkiss@rrc.state.tx.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, § 45.1-271</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 22-2-1 to 22-2-3</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* According to the Interstate Mining Commission, Arkansas is a member and New York became an associate member in 1994. However, CSG was unable to confirm this information.

**Interstate Agency:**

Interstate Mining Compact Commission 459B Carlisle Dr. Herndon, VA 20170-4819 Tel: (703) 709-8654 Fax: (703) 709-8655 www.imcc.isa.us gconrad@imcc.isa.us

**Officers and Staff:**

Gregory Conrad, Executive Director Beth A. Botsis, Assistant to Director

**Additional Data:**

Date of Organization: 1971
Number of members: 18 (including Arkansas and New York)
Method of selection: The governor of each member state, or his designate, serves as that state's commissioner.
Number of employees: 2
(New Hampshire-Vermont) Interstate Solid Waste Compact

1. New Hampshire RSA 53D:1 Municipal governments 1981
2. Vermont V.S.A. 10 § 1222 et seq Solid Waste Agency 1981

Pacific Marine Fisheries Compact
Establishes a commission to promote the conservation, development and management of Pacific coast fishery resources through coordinated regional research, monitoring and utilization.

1. Alaska AS §§ 16.45.010 to 16.45.040 1962
4. Oregon ORS 507.040, 507.050 1947
5. Washington RCW 75.40.030, 75.40.040 1947

Congress 61 Stat. 419 1947

Interstate Agency:
 Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
  45 S.E. 82nd Drive, Suite 100
  Gladstone, OR 97027-2522
  Tel: (503) 650-5400
  Fax: (503) 650-5426
  www.psmfc.org

Officers and Staff:
Randy Fisher, Executive Director
David L. Hanson, Ph.D., Deputy Director

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1947
Number of members: 15
Method of selection: Three commissioners from each member state appointed in the manner each state selects.

Potomac River Compact of 1958
Establishes the Potomac River Fisheries Commission to conserve and improve fishing resources in the tidewater portion of the Potomac River. This compact is also known as the Maryland-Virginia Compact of 1958 It supersedes the Potomac River Compact of 1785.

1. Maryland M.D., [NAT. RES.] CODE ANN. §§ 4-306 to 4-307 1959

Congress 76 Stat. 797 1962

Interstate Agency:
Potomac River Fisheries Commission
222 Taylor St.
Colonial Beach, VA 22443
Tel: (804) 224-7148
Fax: (804) 224-2712

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1963
Number of members: 8
Method of selection: Three commissioners from each state. Chairmanship alternates annually.
Number of employees: 5
Forest Fire Protection

**Interstate Forest Fire Suppression Compact**
Enables each member state to use inmate forest fire fighting units from the other state when necessary to help fight forest fires. Idaho is eligible, but the compact became effective when Oregon and Washington approved it. It does not reference congressional approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. § 38-1601</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 421.296</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Tel: 503-945-9090 Fax: 503-378-1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Washington</td>
<td>RCW 72.64.150, 72.64.160</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Middle Atlantic (Interstate) Forest Fire Protection Compact**
Provides mutual assistance in forest fire protection and control in the middle Atlantic area, and with states adjoining that area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Delaware</td>
<td>7 Del. C. §§ 2961 to 2963 Secretary, Dept. of Agriculture</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Tel: 302-739-4811 ext 239 Fax: 302-697-6245 <a href="mailto:mikeb@smtp.dda.state.de.us">mikeb@smtp.dda.state.de.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 32:24-1 et seq. State Forester, Dept. of Environmental Protection</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Tel: 609-292-2977 Fax: 609-986-0378 <a href="mailto:njfs@gis.dep.state.nj.us">njfs@gis.dep.state.nj.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Ohio</td>
<td>RC 1503.41 State Forester</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Tel: 614-265-6711 Fax: 614-261-9601 <a href="mailto:nate.kirk@dnr.state.oh.us">nate.kirk@dnr.state.oh.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pennsylvania</td>
<td>32 P.S. §§ 422 to 424 Secretary of Conservation and Natural Resources</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 20-3-25 to 20-3-29 State Forester</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Congress P.L. 790 1956
Northeastern (Interstate) Forest Fire Protection Compact

Establishes a commission to promote effective prevention and control of forest fires in the New England states, New York, and adjoining Canadian provinces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Legal Basis</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>C.G.S.A. §§ 23-53 to 23-57 Dept. of Environmental Protection</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Tel: 860-424-3001 Fax: 860-424-4153 <a href="mailto:Lynntobin@po.state.ct.us">Lynntobin@po.state.ct.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 227-L:26 et seq.</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>McKinney's Env. Cons. Law § 9-1123</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 2-13-1 to 2-13-10</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 10 § 2461 et seq.</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>63 Stat. 271</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Interstate Agency:**
Northeastern Forest Fire Protection Commission
10 Ladybug Lane
Concord, NH 03301-5809
Tel: (603) 456-3474

**Officers and Staff:**
Richard E. Mullavey, Executive Director

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1949
Number of members: 27
Method of selection: Three commissioners from each member state and province. One appointed by the governor, one legislator selected by the legislature, and the state forester.
Number of employees: 1
**South Central (Interstate) Forest Fire Protection Compact**

Provides mutual aid in forest fire protection and control among states in the south central area, and with states party to other regional forest fire prevention compacts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statutory Basis</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 3:4296 Commissioner of Agriculture</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A., Education Code § 88.112 et seq Texas Forest Service</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>409-639-8100</td>
<td>409-639-8118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Congress**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Statutory Basis</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68 Stat. 783</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
South Central States Forest Fire Protection Compact Commission
Louis C. Heaton, Permanent Secretary
Louisiana Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry Office of Forestry
P.O. Box 1628
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
Tel: (504) 925-4500
Fax: (504) 922-1356

**Officers and Staff:**
Chairmanship rotates in alphabetical order of member states every year.

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1954
Number of members: 5 states, 25 commissioners
Method of selection: Five commissioners from each member state: the state forester or officer holding the equivalent position, who also serves as compact administrator for the state, and four people who serve as advisors. The advisory members from each state include one state senator, one state representative, and the chairman of the state forestry commission or comparable official, and one member associated with forestry or forest products industries.
Southeastern (Interstate) Forest Fire Protection Compact

Provides mutual aid in forest fire prevention and control among states in the southeastern area, and with party states of other regional forest fire prevention compacts.

1. Alabama  
   Tel: 502-564-4496  
   Fax: 502-564-2092  
   Anderson@MRPEC.NR.State.Ky.US

2. Florida  
   West's F.S.A. § 590.31 et seq.  
   Tel: 601-359-1386  
   Fax: 601-359-1970  
   Blambert@mfc.state

3. Georgia  
   O.C.G.A. §§ 12-10-60 to 12-10-64  
   Tel: (404) 347-4243  
   Fax: (404) 347-2836

4. Kentucky  
   KRS §§ 149.310 to 149.325  
   Tel: 601-359-1386  
   Fax: 601-359-1970  
   Blambert@mfc.state

5. Mississippi  
   State Forester  
   Tel: 601-359-1386  
   Fax: 601-359-1970  
   Blambert@mfc.state

6. North Carolina  
   G.S. §§ 113-60.11 to 113-60.15  
   Tel: 445-903-5468

7. South Carolina  
   Code 1976, §§ 48-37-10 to 48-37-60  
   Tel: 445-903-5468

8. Tennessee  
   T.C.A. §§ 11-4-501 to 11-4-505  
   Tel: (404) 347-4243  
   Fax:(404) 347-2836

9. Virginia  
   Code 1950, §§ 10.1-1149  
   Tel: (404) 347-4243  
   Fax:(404) 347-2836

10. West Virginia  
    Code, §§ 20-3-20 to 20-3-24  
    Congress 68 Stat. 563  
    Tel: 502-564-4496  
    Fax: 502-564-2092  
    Anderson@MRPEC.NR.State.Ky.US

Interstate Agency:  
Southeastern States Forest Fire Compact Commission  
U.S. Forest Service  
Fire and Aviation Management  
Room 750, 1720 Peachtree Road, NW  
Atlanta, GA 30367  
Tel: (404) 347-4243  
Fax: (404) 347-2836

Officers and Staff:  
Bobby D. James, Fire Operations Officer, Compact Coordinator, U.S. Forest Service

Additional Data:  
Date of organization: 1954  
Number of members: 42  
Number of employees: None

Method of selection: The compact administrator is typically a state forester or officer holding equivalent position who is responsible for forest fire control in each member state. There is also a four-member advisory committee made up of one senator and one representative designated by their respective legislative chambers, and two members appointed by the governor to represent the forestry or forest products industries in the member states. Alabama, Florida, Georgia, and Mississippi each have two vacancies. West Virginia is represented by just a compact administrator.
**Water Pollution Control**

**Mississippi River Interstate Pollution Phase Out Compact**

1. **Louisiana**
   - LSA-R.S. 30:2091 et seq.
   - Mississippi River Interstate Pollution Control Commission
   - **1987**

**New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Compact**

Establishes a commission to coordinate the water pollution control activities of the signatory states as they pertain to the waters of the compact area. Other activities include the assurance of water quality planning and standards in the compact area improving groundwater program coordination and distributing public oriented information addressing current environmental issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statutes</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>C.G.S.A. §§ 22a-308 to 22a-310</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>38 M.R.S.A. §§ 491 et seq., 531 et seq.</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 484:17-484:22</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM Spec L c 119:1 to 5</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>McKinney's Environmental Conservation Law § 21-0101 to 21-0117</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 978-658-0500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 978-658-5509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 46-16-1 to 46-16-10</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 10 § 1331 et seq.</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Hampshire-Massachusetts Interstate Sewage and Waste Disposal Facilities Compact**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statutes</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 149-K:1 et seq.</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner, Dept. of Environmental Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 603-271-3503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 603-271-2867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:pip@des.state.nh.us">pip@des.state.nh.us</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate Sewage and Waste Disposal Facilities Compact**

Authorizes local governments and sewage districts in New Hampshire and Vermont to engage in programs for abatement of pollution through joint facilities for the disposal of sewage and other waste products.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statutes</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 149-J:1 et seq.</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner, Dept. of Environmental Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 603-271-3503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 603-271-2867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:pip@des.state.nh.us">pip@des.state.nh.us</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 10 § 1201 et seq.</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Water Resources and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 603-271-3503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 603-271-2867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:pip@des.state.nh.us">pip@des.state.nh.us</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Congress**

- P.L. 80-292
- 1947

**Interstate Agency:**

New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission
255 Ballardvale Street, 2nd Floor
Wilmington, MA 01887-1013
Tel: (508) 658-0500
Fax: (508) 658-5509

**Officers and Staff:**

Ronald F. Poltak, Executive Director
Kirk J. Laflin, Director N.E. Interstate Environmental Training Center (NEIETC)

**Additional Data:**

- Date of organization: 1947
- Number of members: 35
- Method of selection: Five commissioners from each member state appointed in the manner each state selects.
- Number of employees: 80

42
Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Compact

Establishes a commission for the purpose of maintaining waters in the river basin in a satisfactory condition, available for use as public and industrial water supply after reasonable treatment, suitable for recreational use, and capable of maintaining healthy aquatic communities, with the guiding principle being that pollution from one state shall not injuriously affect the various uses of the interstate waters.

1. Illinois 45 ILCS 60/ 0.01 et seq. 1939
2. Indiana IC 13-29-2-1 to IC 13-29-2-7 1939 Tel: 317-232-8476 Fax: 317-232-8406 mrueff@commerce.state.in.us
3. Kentucky KRS § 224.18-760 1940
5. Ohio RC 6113.01-6113.02 Director, Ohio EPA 1948 Tel: 614-644-2782 Fax: 614-644-2329 don.schregardus@epa.state.oh.us
6. Pennsylvania 32 P.S. § 816.1 et seq. 1945
8. West Virginia Code, §§ 22C-12-1 1939
9. Congress P.L. 76-739 1940

Interstate Agency:
Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission
5735 Kellogg Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45228-1112
Tel: (513) 231-7719
Fax: (513) 231-7761
www.oransco.org
avicory@oransco.org

Officers and Staff:
Alan H. Vicory, Executive Director and Chief Engineer
Peter Tennant, Deputy Executive Director

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1948
Number of members: 27
Method of selection: Three commissioners appointed by the governor of each state and three commissioners representing the federal government appointed by the president.
Number of employees: 18 office personnel, 7 field representatives

Pacific Ocean Resources Compact

Establishes an authority to coordinate and protect marine and coastal resources along the Pacific Ocean. This includes encouraging uniform regulation of the transportation of oil and hazardous substances, providing a legal mechanism to regulate certain activities within the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone, environmental monitoring and management, and ocean resource management. The compact becomes effective when two or more of Alaska, California, Hawaii or Washington ratify the compact and when it receives congressional consent. The Province of British Columbia is also eligible to join.

1. Oregon ORS 196.175 Pacific Ocean Resources Compact Organization/ Authority 1991
**Tri-State Sanitation Compact**

Creates a commission to promote water pollution abatement and control within the tidal and coastal waters in the adjacent portions of Connecticut, New Jersey, and New York. Since 1962, the commission has served as the coordinating and planning agency for air quality control within the tri-state boundary area.

1. **Connecticut**
   - C.G.S.A. § 22a-294
   - 1941
   - Interstate Environmental Commission, Tri-State Compact

2. **New Jersey**
   - N.J.S.A. 32:22B-1 et seq.
   - 1935
   - Tri-State Compact for Pollution Abatement

3. **New York**
   - McKinney's Environmental Conservation Law § 21-0501 to 21-0525
   - 1936

**Congress**
- Public Res. 62 74th Cong., 49 stat. 932
- 1935

**Interstate Agency:**

Interstate Sanitation Commission
311 West 43rd Street, Room 201
New York, NY 10036-6413
Tel: (212) 582-0380
Fax: (212) 581-5719

**Officers and Staff:**
- Howard Golub, Acting Director & Acting Chief Engineer

**Additional Data:**
- Date of organization: 1936
- Number of members: 15
- Method of selection: Five commissioners from each member state. They must be a resident voter of their state.
- Number of employees: 11

**Other**

**(Interstate) Wildlife Violator Compact**

Provides a means through which the party states may participate in a reciprocal program to issue and enforce wildlife citations. Enables a member state to recognize and suspend wildlife license privileges of someone who has violated the wildlife laws in another member state. Establishes a board of compact administrators which is composed of one representative from each member state. The administrator shall be appointed by the head of the licensing authority in each state. The compact becomes effective upon adoption by at least two states. It does not reference congressional approval.

1. **Arizona**
   - A.R.S. § 17-501 et seq.
   - Game and Fish Dept.
   - 1990
   - Tel: 602-942-3000

2. **Colorado**
   - C.R.S. §§ 24-60-2601 to 24-60-2604
   - Board of Compact Administrators
   - 1989

3. **Idaho**
   - I.C. §§ 36-2301 to 36-2303
   - Wildlife Bureaum, Dept. of Fish and Game
   - 1990

4. **Montana**
   - MCA 87-1-801 to 87-1-805
   - 1995

5. **Nevada**
   - NRS 506.010, 506.020
   - Div. of Wildlife
   - 1989
   - Tel: 702-688-1500
   - Fax: 702-688-1595
   - wildlife@govmail.state.nv.us

6. **Oregon**
   - ORS 469.750
   - Board of Compact Administrators; Dept. of Fish and Game
   - 1989
   - Tel: 503-378-3720 ext 4300
   - Lance.A.Ball@STATE.OR.US

7. **Utah**
   - Board of Compact Administrators; Div. of Wildlife Resources
   - 1992

8. **Washington**
   - RCW 77.17 – amended 1994
   - Board of Compact Administrators; Dept. of Fish and Wildlife
   - 1993

9. **West Virginia**
   - Code, §§ 20-2C-1 to 20-2C-3
   - Appointed by Director, Dept. of Natural Resources
   - 1990

10. **Wyoming**
    - W.S.A. §§ 23-6-301 to 23-6-304
    - 1996
**CORRECTIONS AND CRIME CONTROL**

*(Interstate) (Uniform) Agreement on Detainers (Interstate Compact on)*

Facilitates expeditious and orderly disposition of charges pending against a prisoner. Helps determine the proper status of any detainers based on untried indictments, information, and complaints. Nationwide eligibility, federal participation is specified.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code of Reference</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Alabama</strong></td>
<td>Code of Ala. 1975 §§ 15-9-80 to 15-9-88 Commissioner, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Tel: 334-242-9398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 334-353-3891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Alaska</strong></td>
<td>C.G. 33.35.010 Commissioner, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Tel: 907-465-4652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 907-465-3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Arizona</strong></td>
<td>A.R.S. §§ 31-481, 31-482 Administrator, Interstate Compact Services, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Arkansas</strong></td>
<td>A.R.K. CODE ANN. §§ 16-95-101 to 16-95-107 Director, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Tel: 870-247-6200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 870-247-3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 916-255-2754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6. Colorado</strong></td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-501 to 24-60-507 Executive Director, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Tel: 719-540-4701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7. Connecticut</strong></td>
<td>C.G.S.A. § 54-186 et seq. Interstate Compact Supervisor, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Tel: 860-292-3404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 860-692-3453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8. Delaware</strong></td>
<td>11 Del. C. §§ 2540 to 2550 Dept. of Justice, Trial Unit</td>
<td>Tel: 302-577-8922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 302-577-2496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9. Florida</strong></td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 941.45 et seq. Correctional Services Administrator, IAD Compact, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10. Georgia</strong></td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 42-6-20 to 42-6-25 Appointed by Commissioner of Corrections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11. Hawaii</strong></td>
<td>HRS §§ 834-1 to 834-6 Lieutenant Governor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12. Idaho</strong></td>
<td>I.C. §§ 19-5001 to 19-5008 Correctional Records Office, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13. Illinois</strong></td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-8-9 Interstate Compact Administrator, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14. Iowa</strong></td>
<td>I.C.A. § 821.1 et seq. Director, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Tel: 515-281-3342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 515-281-4062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15. Kansas</strong></td>
<td>K.S.A. 22-4401 Secretary, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 785-296-0014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16. Kentucky</strong></td>
<td>KRS §§ 440.450 to 440.500 General Counsel, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Tel: 502-564-2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 502-564-6494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17. Maine</strong></td>
<td>34-A M.R.S.A. § 9601 et seq. Commissioner of Corrections</td>
<td>Tel: 207-287-4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 207-287-4370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18. Maryland</strong></td>
<td>M.D. ANN. CODE OF 1957, ART. 27, §§ 616A TO 616R Assistant Attorney General, Dept. of Public Safety and Correctional Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19. Massachusetts</strong></td>
<td>ALM GL 276:20K, Spec L 115.1 to 8 Commissioner, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20. Michigan</strong></td>
<td>M.C.L.A. § 780.601 et seq. Commissioner of Corrections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21. Minnesota</strong></td>
<td>M.S.A. § 629.294 Commissioner of Corrections</td>
<td>Tel: 651-642-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 651-642-0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. § 217.490 Dept. of Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>M.C.A Title 46, Ch. 31 Interstate Compact Supervisor, Corrections Div., Dept. of Corrections and Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. §§ 29-759 to 29-765 Special Services, Dept. of Correctional Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>NRS 178.620 Director, Dept. of Prisons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 606-A:1 et seq. Commissioner, Dept. of Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 2A:159A-1 et seq. Office of Interstate Services, Dept. of Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>N.M.S.A 1978 §§ 31-5-12 to 31-5-16 Secretary of Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>McKinney's Crim. Proc. Law § 580.20 Commissioner, Dept. of Correctional Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 15A-761 to 15A-767 Dept. of Corrections, Extradition Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>NDCC 29-34-01 to 29-34-08 Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 2963.30-2963.35 Chief of the Bureau of Sentence Computation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>22 Okl. St. Ann. § 1345 et seq. Assistant Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>O.R.S 135.775 to 135.793 Governor’s Legal Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Code 1976, §§ 17-11-10 to 17-11-80 Central Administration and Information Agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>U.C.A. 1953, 77-29-5 to 77-29-11 Director, Field Operations, Dept. of Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 28 § 1501 et seq. Commissioner of Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 9.100.010 Office of Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 62-14-1 to 62-14-7 Commissioner of Corrections</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
46. Wisconsin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Statute(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>W.S.A. 976.05</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Tel: 608-266-2395 Fax: 608-267-3661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

47. Wyoming

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Statute(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attorney General</td>
<td>W.S. §§ 7-15-101 to 7-15-105</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Tel: 307-777-7841 Fax: 307-777-6869 <a href="mailto:carls@missc.state.wy.us">carls@missc.state.wy.us</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48. District of Columbia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Statute(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>48 Stat. 909</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bi-State Criminal Justice Center Compact**

Creates a consolidated, multi-jurisdictional department which provides emergency communications (911), law enforcement records management, and data processing to Texarkana, Arkansas, Texarkana, Texas, and Bowie County, Texas.

1. Arkansas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Statute(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director, Bi-State Information Center</td>
<td>ARK. CODE ANN. § 12-49-301</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Tel: 440-334-3456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**

Bi-State Information Center
100 N. Stateline Ave., Box 15
Texarkana, TX 75501
Tel: (903) 798-3181 Fax: (903) 793-3664

**Officers and Staff:**

Gary Adams, Chief of Police, Texarkana, TX
Robert Harrison, Chief of Police, Texarkana, AR
Mary Choate, Sheriff, Bowie County, TX
Shawn Vaughn, Commander

**Boating Offense Compact**

Provides concurrent jurisdiction for Oregon and Washington courts and law enforcement officers in either state over boating offenses committed where waters form a common interstate boundary. The compact becomes valid when enacted into law by each state. It does not make reference to congressional consent.

1. Oregon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Statute(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oregon State Marine Board</td>
<td>ORS 830.080</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Tel: 503-378-8587 Fax: 503-378-4597 <a href="mailto:marine.board@state.or.us">marine.board@state.or.us</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Washington

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Statute(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCW 88.01.010</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**California-Nevada Compact for Jurisdiction on Interstate Waters**

Provides concurrent jurisdiction to arrest, prosecute, and try offenders with regard to acts committed on Lake Tahoe or Topaz Lake, on either side of the boundary line between California and Nevada.

1. California

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Statute(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2. Nevada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Statute(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRS 171.076 et seq. Local law enforcement agencies</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colorado River Crime Enforcement Compact**

Provides concurrent jurisdiction for Arizona and California courts and law enforcement officers of counties bordering the Colorado River over criminal offenses committed on the Colorado River.

1. Arizona

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Statute(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.R.S. § 37-620.11 County Sheriffs, Municipal Police</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. California

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Statute(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Congress**

Bi-State Criminal Justice Center Compact

4-U.S.C.A. § 112

Colorado River Crime Enforcement Compact

Interstate Compact for Jurisdiction on the Colorado River
Establishes cooperative procedures for out-of-state supervision of juveniles and provides procedures for their return. Compact eligibility is nationwide in scope. In addition to the basic compact, a substantial number of jurisdictions have also enacted optional supplemental amendments dealing with runaways, rendition, and out-of-state confinement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Code of Ala. 1975 §§ 44-2-1 to 44-2-7, 44-2-8 Director of Youth Services</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>334-215-8100</td>
<td>334-215-1453</td>
<td>Interstate Compact on Juveniles &amp; Rendition Amendment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>AS §§ 47.15.010 to 47.15.080 Compact Administrator, Div. of Family &amp; Youth Services, Dept. of Health and Social Services</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>907-465-3105</td>
<td>907-465-3397</td>
<td>Uniform Interstate Compact on Juveniles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>A.R.S. § 8-361 et seq, Director, Dept. of Juvenile Corrections</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>602-542-3987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-701 to 24-60-708 Executive Director, Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>303-866-5096</td>
<td>303-866-4740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>C.G.S.A. § 46b-151a-q Dept. of Children and Families</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>860-550-6342</td>
<td>860-566-6726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>31 Del. C. §§ 5201 to 5228 Secretary, Dept. of Services for Children Youth and Their Families</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>302-633-2698 ext. 203</td>
<td>302-633-2652</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rholmquist@state.de.us">rholmquist@state.de.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 985.501 et seq. ICJ Compact Administrator, Dept. of Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 39-3-1 to 39-3-7 Runaway Investigations Unit, Dept. of Children and Youth Services -- Juvenile Delinquents</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>HRS §§ 582-1 to 582-8 Lieutenant Governor</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. §§ 16-1901 to 16-1910 Deputy Administrator, Div. of Family and Community Services Dept. of Health and Welfare</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC 31-6-10-1 to IC 31-6-10-4 Compact Administrator, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>317-232-5757</td>
<td>317-233-4948</td>
<td><a href="mailto:coa031@doclen.state.in.us">coa031@doclen.state.in.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>I.C.A. § 232.171 Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>515-281-5730</td>
<td>515-281-4597</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sstark@dhs.state.ia.us">sstark@dhs.state.ia.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Contact Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 38-1002 et seq.</td>
<td>Commissioner, Juvenile Justice Authority</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-4218 Fax: 785-296-1412 <a href="mailto:amurray@jja.jjaco">amurray@jja.jjaco</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS § 615.010</td>
<td>Justice Cabinet, Dept. of Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Tel: 502-573-2738 Fax: 502-573-0836 <a href="mailto:SJDAVIS@MAIL.STATE.KY.US">SJDAVIS@MAIL.STATE.KY.US</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA - R.S. ChC 1623 et seq.</td>
<td>Office of Juvenile Services, Dept. of Public Safety &amp; Corrections</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>M.D. ANN. CODE, ART. B3C §§ 3-101 to M.D. 3-110</td>
<td>Deputy Compact Director, Dept. of Juvenile Services</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM Spec L 97:1 to 7</td>
<td>Dept. of Youth Services</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>M.C.L.A. § 3.701 et seq.</td>
<td>Div. of Foster Care Policy, Dept. of Social Services</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. §§ 260.51 et seq., 260.121</td>
<td>Commissioner of Corrections</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Tel: 651-642-0200 Fax: 651-642-0223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Code 1972, §§ 43-25-1 to 43-25-17</td>
<td>Dept. of Human Services Program Mgr., Interstate Compact Div.</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Tel: 601-359-4986 Fax: 601-359-4978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. § 210.570 et seq.</td>
<td>Dept. of Social Services, Div. of Youth Services</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Tel: 573-751-3324 Fax: 573-526-4494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>MCA Title 41, Chapter 6</td>
<td>Administrative Corrections Officer, Juvenile Corrections Div., Dept. of Corrections and Human Services</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. §§ 43-1001 to 43-1010</td>
<td>Juvenile Parole Administrator, Office of Juvenile Services, Dept. of Health and Human Services</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Tel: 402-471-2141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>NRS 214.010-214.060</td>
<td>Div. of Child and Family Services, Dept. of Human Resources</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Tel: 702-687-4979 Fax: 702-687-1074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 169-A:1 to -8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 9:23-1 et seq.</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice Commission</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Tel: 609-530-5200 Fax: 609-530-5037 <a href="mailto:jjegree@smtp.kps.state.nj.us">jjegree@smtp.kps.state.nj.us</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>McKinney's Uncon. Law §§ 1801 to 1806</td>
<td>Commissioner, Office of Children and Family Services</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Tel: 518-473-8437</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Code/Statute</td>
<td>Title/Position</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Tel:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 7A-684 to 7A-711</td>
<td>Dept. of Health and Human Services, Director of the Div. of Social Services</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>919-733-3055</td>
<td>919-733-9368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:kfitz@dhr.state.nc.us">kfitz@dhr.state.nc.us</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>NDCC 27-22-01 to 27-22-07</td>
<td>Juvenile Compact Coordinator, Div. of Juvenile Services, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>701-328-6390</td>
<td>701-328-6651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 2151.56-2151.61</td>
<td>Compact Administrator, Dept. of Youth Services</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>614-466-2788</td>
<td>614-728-4680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>10 Okl. State Ann. § 531 et seq.</td>
<td>Deputy Compact Administrator, Juvenile Services Unit, Office of Juvenile Affairs</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>405-530-2862</td>
<td>405-530-2892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 417.030 to 417.080</td>
<td>Assistant Director for Children's Services</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>503-945-5651</td>
<td>503-581-6198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>62 P.S. § 731 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 14-6-1 to 14-6-11</td>
<td>Juvenile Compact Administrator</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>SDCL §§ 26-12-1 to 26-12-14</td>
<td>Director of Court Services</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>605-773-4873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. §§ 37-4-101 to 37-4-106</td>
<td>Commissioner of Youth Development</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A., Family Code § 60.001 et seq.</td>
<td>Texas Youth Commission</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>512-424-6083</td>
<td>512-424-6086 <a href="mailto:bonner-d@tyc.state.tx.us">bonner-d@tyc.state.tx.us</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>U.C.A. 1953, 55-12-1 to 55-12-6</td>
<td>Administrator, State Juvenile Court</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. . 33 § 551 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 13.24.010 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 49-8-1 to 49-8-7</td>
<td>Commissioner of Corrections</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>W.S.A. 938.991 et seq.</td>
<td>Governor's designee</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>608-266-3989</td>
<td>608-267-1739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>DC Code §§ 32-1101 to 32-1106</td>
<td>Family Services Administration</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:ttasse@missc.state.wy.us">ttasse@missc.state.wy.us</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>48 Stat. 909</td>
<td></td>
<td>1934</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Interstate Compacts on Parole and Probation**

Provide for mutual assistance in crime prevention by creating cooperative procedures whereby protection of the community stems from rehabilitation of offenders. In addition to a basic compact, it appears that a number of jurisdictions may have enacted amendments or acts, including permitting out-of-state incarceration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Statute Details</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
<th>Provisions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>AS §§ 33.36.110, 33.36.120 Parole Board, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Tel: 907-465-3384 Fax: 907-465-3110</td>
<td>Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>A.R.S. § 31-461 et seq. Admin. Director, Interstate Compact Services, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
<td>Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-301 to 24-60-309 Modified compacts were adopted in 1957 and 1973 Governor</td>
<td>1939, 1957, 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>11 Del. C. §§ 4358, 4359 Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Tel: 302-577-3443 Fax: 302-577-3670 tnesbit@<a href="mailto:state@de.us">state@de.us</a></td>
<td>Uniform Law for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 948.09 Chief, Interstate Compacts Bureau, Dept. of Corrections (transfers into state) Administrator, Interstate Compacts Office, Parole Commission (transfers out of state)</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td></td>
<td>Uniform Law for Out-of-State Probation and Parolee Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>HRS §§ 353-81, 353-82 Adult Compact Administrator, Adult Probation Div., First Circuit Court</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td></td>
<td>Interstate Parole and Probation Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. §§ 20-301, 20-302 Interstate Compact Coordinator for Field and Community Services, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td></td>
<td>Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/ 3-3-11 et seq. Interstate Compact Administrator for Adult Parole; Interstate Compact Administrator for Adult Probation</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Interstate Compact for Supervision of Parolees &amp; Probationers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC §§ 11-13-4-1 to IC 11-13-4-3 Judicial Conference of Indiana</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Tel: 317-232-5779 Fax: 317-232-5728 <a href="mailto:pd0005@doclan.state.in.us">pd0005@doclan.state.in.us</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>I.C.A. § 907A.1 et seq Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Tel: 515-281-3342 Fax: 515-281-4062 <a href="mailto:charles.lauterbach@hub.doc.state.ia.us">charles.lauterbach@hub.doc.state.ia.us</a></td>
<td>Interstate Probation and Parole Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS §§ 439.560 Interstate Compact Administrator, Corrections Dept.</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Tel: 502-564-4221 Fax: 564-564-6145</td>
<td>Compact With Other States for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA -R.S. 15:574.14 et seq. Chief Probation and Parole Officer, Dept. of Public Safety and Corrections</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Tel: 800-333-RENASCIFTY Fax: 504-574-3000</td>
<td>Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. § 243.16 Commissioner of Corrections</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Tel: 651-642-0200 Fax: 651-642-0223</td>
<td>Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. § 217.810 Chairman, Probation and Parole Board</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Tel: 573-751-8501 Fax: 573-751-8488</td>
<td>Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Montana</td>
<td>MCA 46-23-1102 Deputy Compact Administrator, Corrections Div., Dept. of Corrections and Human Services</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Tel: 402-471-2654</td>
<td>Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. §§ 29-2637 Adult Parole Administration, Dept. of Correctional Services</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Tel: 402-471-2654</td>
<td>Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. New Mexico</td>
<td>NMSA 1978 §§ 31-5-1 to 31-5-3 Chief of the Probation and Parole Div., Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Tel: 505-827-8830</td>
<td>Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. § 148-65.1 Dept. of Correction, Div. of Community Corrections</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Tel: 919-716-3100 Fax: 919-716-3996</td>
<td>Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. North Dakota</td>
<td>NDCC 12-56-01, 12-56-02 Adult Compact Coordinator, Div. of Parole and Probation, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Tel: 701-328-6190 Fax: 701-328-6651</td>
<td>Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Out-of-State Parolees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Statute</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 5149.17, 5149.18, 5149.23 Deputy Administrator, Dept. of Interstate Compacts, Dept. of Rehab. and Corrections</td>
<td>Deputy Administrator, Dept. of Interstate Compacts, Dept. of Rehab. and Corrections</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>614-752-1127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>57 Okl. St. Ann § 347 et seq. Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>405-272-4150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 144.610 et seq. Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>503-945-9090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>61 P.S. § 321 et seq. Board of Pardons</td>
<td>Board of Pardons</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>SDCL §§ 24-16-1 to 24-16-5 Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>605-773-3478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. § 40-28-401 Executive Director, Board of Pardons and Paroles</td>
<td>Executive Director, Board of Pardons and Paroles</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A. CCrP 42.11 Dept. of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>Dept. of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>512-491-7420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 28 § 1301</td>
<td></td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, §§ 553.1-167 Chairman, Parole Board</td>
<td>Chairman, Parole Board</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 28-6-1, 28-6-2 Div. of Corrections</td>
<td>Div. of Corrections</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>DC Code §§ 24-251 to 24-253</td>
<td></td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congress</td>
<td></td>
<td>1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Interstate Corrections Compact
Enables administrative and judicial officers to enter into contracts and agreements for cooperative care, treatment, and rehabilitation of offenders sentenced to or confined in prisons and other correctional institutions. Compact eligibility is nationwide in scope. This national compact should not be confused with regional correction compacts in New England and western states.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Statute Information</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>A.S §§ 33.36.010 to 33.36.040 Commissioner, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>907-465-4652</td>
<td>907-465-3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>A.R.S. §§ 31-491, 31-492 Director, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>602-542-5497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-1601 to 24-60-1603 Executive Director, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>719-570-4701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. 941.55 et seq. Bureau Chief of the Interstate Corrections Compact, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 42-11-1 to 42-11-3 Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. 20-701 to 20-704 Coordinator, Corrections Compact, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-4-4 Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC 11-8-4-1 to IC 11-8-4-20 Supervisor, Parole Services, Dept. of Correction</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>I.C.A. § 913.1 et seq. Div. of Institutions, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>515-281-6816</td>
<td>515-281-7345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 76-3001 et seq. Secretary, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>785-296-3310</td>
<td>785-296-0014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS §§ 196.610 to 196.620 Justice Cabinet, Office of Interstate Compacts</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>502-564-4221</td>
<td>502-564-5229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>M.D. Ann. Code of 1957, Art. 41, §§ 4-1201 TO 4-1210 Interstate Corrections Compact Administrator, Dept. of Public Safety and Correctional Services</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>M.C.L.A. § 3.981 et seq. Facilities Administration, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. § 241.28 et seq. Commissioner of Corrections</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>651-642-0200</td>
<td>651-642-0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>MCA Title 46, Ch. 19, Part 4 Compact Administrator, Corrections Div., Dept. of Corrections and Human Services</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
23. Nebraska
R.R.S.1943, § 29-3401
Compact Administrator, Adult Parole, Dept. of Correctional Services
1974

24. Nevada
NRS 215A.010
Div. of Parole & Probation
1975
Tel: 702-687-5040
Fax: 702-687-5402

25. New Jersey
N.J.S.A. 30:7C-1 et seq., 2A:67-6
Commissioner, Dept. of Corrections
1973
Tel: 609-292-4036
Fax: 609-777-0445

26. New Mexico
NMSA 1978 §§ 31-5-17 to 31-5-19
Secretary of Corrections
1982
Tel: 505-827-8709
Fax: cdsec770@nm-us.campus.mci.net

27. New York
McKinney’s Correction Law § 100 et seq.
Commissioner, Dept. of Correctional Services
1984
Tel: 518-457-8134
Fax: 503-373-1173

28. North Carolina
N.C.G.S. §§ 148-119 to 148-121
Commissioner, Dept. of Corrections
1979
Tel: 919-733-4926
Fax: 919-733-4790
info@doc.state.nc.us

29. Ohio
RC 5120.50
Director, Dept. of Rehabilitation and Correction
1976
Tel: 614-752-1127
Fax: 614-752-1289
drcpriceg@ohio.gov@internet@gosip

30. Oklahoma
57 Okl. St. Ann. §§ 601, 602
Lexington Assessment & Reception Center
Dept. of Corrections
1980
Tel: 405-527-5676
Fax: 405-527-9892

31. Oregon
ORS 421.245 to 421.254
Dept. of Corrections
1979
Tel: 503-945-9090
Fax: 503-373-1173

32. Pennsylvania
61 P.S. § 1061 et seq.
Dept. of Corrections
1974

33. South Carolina
Code 1976, §§ 24-11-10 to 24-11-30
Director, Dept. of Corrections
1962

34. Tennessee
T.C.A. §§ 41-23-101 to 41-23-104
Commissioner of Corrections
1971
Tel: 615-741-3087
Fax: 615-741-9280

35. Texas
Vernon’s Ann. Code of Criminal Procedure Art. 42.19
Dept. of Criminal Justice
1985
Tel: 409-294-6230
Fax: 409-294-6227

36. Utah
U.C.A. 1953, 77-28a-1 to 77-28a-5
Director, Field Operations, Dept. of Corrections
1982

37. Vermont
V.S.A. 28 § 1601 et seq.
Commissioner of Corrections
1969

38. Virginia
Code 1950, §§ 53.1-216 to 53.1-217
Deputy Director, Dept. of Corrections
1977

39. Washington
RCW 72.74.010 et seq.
Director, Dept. of Corrections
1983

40. Wisconsin
W.S.A. 302.25 et seq.
Secretary, Dept. of Corrections
1981
Tel: 608-266-2395
Fax: 608-267-3661

41. District of Columbia
DC Code § 24-1001, 24-1002
Secretary, Dept. of Corrections
1990

Congress
48 Stat. 909
1934

(Interstate) Furlough Compact
This compact allows selected prison inmates to visit home in case of family death or illness, and to assist in obtaining employment upon release. Some 33 states have enacted intrastate furlough laws. This compact would apply when interstate furloughs are appropriate. All states and other U.S. jurisdictions are eligible to participate.

1. Utah
U.C.A. 1953, 77-34-1 77-34-8
1953
Furlough Compact
(Interstate) (Compact) on (Mentally Disordered Offender(s) Compact)

Authorizes interstate agreements to provide services and facilities for care and treatment of mentally disordered offenders, and permits research and training of personnel on a joint cooperative basis. Compact eligibility is nationwide.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>16 Del. C. §§ 5201, 5202 Dept. of Corrections; Prison Health Services Inc.; Div. of Mental Health</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Tel: 302-266-8230 ext. 110 Fax: 302-266-0862 <a href="mailto:pacciomp@asgr.com">pacciomp@asgr.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>45 ILCS 45/ 0.01 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>15 M.R.S.A. § 2301 et seq. Dept. of Mental Health &amp; Retardation</td>
<td>Tel: 207-287-4223 Fax: 207-287-4268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Missouri Ann. Stat. §§ 630.850 to 630.855 Dept. of Mental Health and Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Tel: 573-751-4970 Fax: 573-751-7815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 126-C:1 to -3 Dept. of Health and Human Services</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Tel: 603-271-4688 <a href="mailto:webmaster@dhhs.state.nh.us">webmaster@dhhs.state.nh.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>NMSA 1978 §§ 31-5-10, 31-5-11 Secretary of Corrections</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Tel: 505-827-8709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>NDCC 25-14-01, 25-14-02 State Health Officer</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Tel: 701-328-2372 Fax: 701-328-4727 <a href="mailto:health@pioneer.state.nd.us">health@pioneer.state.nd.us</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National Guard Mutual Assistance Counter-Drug Activities Compact

Provides for mutual assistance and support among the party states in the utilization of the national guard in drug interdiction, counter-drug and demand-reduction activities. Compact becomes effective when enacted into law by any two states. It appears all states are eligible to adopt this compact.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>F.S.A. 250.533 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA 29-741, 29-742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>MSA 192.88 Dept. of Military Affairs, Adjutant General</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Tel: 651-282-4666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Miss. Code 33-7-501, 33-7-503 Military Dept.</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Tel: 601-973-6313 Fax: 601-973-6260 <a href="mailto:cliburnp@ngms.state.ms.us">cliburnp@ngms.state.ms.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>NDCC 37-17.2-01 to 37-17.2-02 Adjutant General</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Tel: 701-224-5100 <a href="mailto:bjerkekd@ndarng.ngb.army.mil">bjerkekd@ndarng.ngb.army.mil</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Code 1976 § 1-3-490</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950 § 44-75.1:1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 38.08.500 Adjutant General</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>W.S. § 19-9-211 Governor</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Tel: 307-777-7434 Fax: 307-632-3909 <a href="mailto:governor@missc.state.wy.us">governor@missc.state.wy.us</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**New England (Interstate) Corrections Compact**

Provides for cooperation in the confinement, treatment, and rehabilitation of offenders. Authorizes joint use of facilities and human resources.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code References</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM Spec L 113.1 et seq. Commissioner, Dept. of Corrections</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 13-11-1 to 13-11-3 Director of Corrections</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 28 § 1401 et seq. Commissioner of Corrections</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td></td>
<td>1934</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New England (State) Police Compact**

Establishes procedures for application of the mutual aid principle in controlling prison and other riots, as well as law enforcement emergencies in general. It is administered by police authorities of the New England states. The New England State Police Compact created the New England State Police Administrators Conference and the New England State Police Intelligence Network.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code References</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>C.G.S.A. § 29-162 et seq. Deputy Commissioner, State Police</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>203-238-6500</td>
<td>203-238-6503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>25 M.R.S.A. § 1665 et seq.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM Spec L 111:1 to 3</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 106-D:1 to -8 Director, Div. of State Police</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>603-271-3636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 42-37-1 to 42-37-3 Superintendent of State Police</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 20 § 1951 et seq. Commissioner of Public Safety</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>48 Stat. 909</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tennessee Interstate Furlough Compact**

Establishes procedures to govern interstate furloughs of prisoners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code References</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. §§ 41-23-201 to 41-23-209 Commissioner of Corrections</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Waterfront Commission Compact**

Establishes a bi-state commission between New Jersey and New York to eliminate criminal and corrupt practices in handling waterfront cargo in the Port of New York area, and seeks to stabilize and regulate employment of waterfront labor.

| 1. New Jersey | N.J.S.A. 32:23-1 et seq. | 1953 |
| 2. New York | McKinney's Unconsolidated Laws § 9801-9873 | 1953 |

**Interstate Agency:**
The Waterfront and Airport Commission of New York and New Jersey
42 Broadway
New York, NY 10004-1640
Tel: (212) 742-9280
Fax: (212) 480-0587

**Officers and Staff:**
Carmine A. Cardone, Executive Director
Gerald P. Lally, General Counsel
Curt Masklee, Secretary

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1953
Number of members: 2
Method of Selection: One commissioner appointed to a three-year term by the governor of each member state with approval of the state senate.
Number of employees: 90

**Western (Interstate) Corrections Compact**

Provides for joint use of corrections facilities in the West. Contiguous states are also eligible to join.

| 1. Alaska | AS §§ 33.36.060 to 33.36.100 Commissioner, Dept. of Corrections | 1961 | Tel: 907-465-4652 Fax: 907-465-3990 |
| 4. Colorado | C.R.S. §§ 24-60-801 to 24-60-805 Executive Director, Dept. of Corrections | 1971 |
| 5. Hawaii | HRS §§ 355-1 to 355-5 Director of Public Safety | 1965 |
| 6. Montana | MCA Title 46, Ch. 19, Part 3 Compact Administrator, Corrections Div., Dept. of Corrections and Human Services | 1959 |
| 7. New Mexico | NMSA 1978 §§ 31-5-4 to 31-5-9 Secretary of Corrections | 1959 | Tel: 505-827-8709 cdec770@nms- us.campus.mci.net |
| 8. Oregon | ORS 421.282 to 421.294 Dept. of Corrections | 1959 | Tel: 503-945-9090 Fax: 503-373-1173 |
| 10. Washington | RCW 72.70.010 et seq. Secretary, Dept. of Corrections | 1959 |
| 11. Wyoming | W.S. §§ 7-3-401 to 7-3-406 Attorney General | 1959 | Tel: 307-777-7841 Fax: 307-777-6869 ccarls@missc.state.wy.u.us |

Congress 48 Stat. 909 1934
## EDUCATION

### (Interstate) Agreement (Compact) on Qualification(s) of Educational Personnel

This interstate agreement facilitates movement among the states of teachers and other professional educational personnel, and establishes procedures for the employment without reference to their state of origin. Eligibility is nationwide in scope.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Act References</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Superintendent of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner, Dept. of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Delaware</td>
<td>14 Del. C. §§ 8211 to 8213 Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Tel: 302-739-4686 ext. 203 Fax: 302-739-3092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 244.09 et seq. Commissioner of Education</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Hawaii</td>
<td>HRS §§ 315-1 to 315-3 Superintendent of Education</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner, Dept. of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Iowa</td>
<td>I.C.A. 272A.1 et seq. Director, Dept. of Education</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Tel: 515-281-5489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 72-60a01 et seq. Commissioner, Dept. of Education</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-3201 Fax: 785-296-7933 <a href="mailto:atompkins@mail.ksbe.state.ks.us">atompkins@mail.ksbe.state.ks.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM Spec L 105:1 to 3 State Board of Education</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Montana</td>
<td>M.C.A. 20-4-121 to 20-4-123 Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 200-E:1 et seq. Commissioner of Education</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Tel: 603-271-3144 Fax: 603-271-1953 <a href="mailto:ksanborn@ed.state.nh.us">ksanborn@ed.state.nh.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>Code References</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 15C-349 to 115C-358 Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 3319.42-3319.44 Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>70 Okl. St. Ann. § 508.1 et seq. State Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>24 P.S. § 2401.1 et seq. Dept. of Education</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>U.C.A. 1953, 53A-1-201 to 53A-6-212 Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 16 § 2041 et seq. Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 28A.690.010 et seq. Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 18-10E-1, 18-10E-2 State Superintendent of Schools</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>W.S.A. 115.46 Dept. of Public Instruction</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>DC Code §§ 31-1301 to 31-1304 Superintendent of Schools</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(Interstate) Compact for Education (Compact)

Establishes a commission to serve as an information center on educational matters and to provide a forum for the development of educational policy. Compact eligibility is nationwide in scope.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code and Section Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Code of Ala. 1975 §§ 16-44-1 to 16-44-3</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>AS §§ 14.44.050 to 14.44.060 Commissioner, Dept. of Education</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Ark. Code Ann. §§ 6-4-201 to 6-4-203</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-1201 to 24-60-1204</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>C.G.S.A. § 10-374 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>14 Del. C. § 8201</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 244.06 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 20-6-20 to 20-6-24</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>HRS §§ 311-1 to 311-6</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. §§ 33-4101 to 33-4103</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>45 ILCs 90/0.01 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC 20-11-1-1 to IC 20-11-1-6 Dept. of Education *</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>I.C.A. § 2728.1 et seq.</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 72-6011 et seq. Commissioner, Dept. of Education</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS §§ 156.710, 156.720 repealed and reenacted in 1990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 17:1911 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>20-A M.R.S.A. § 601 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>A.L.M Spec L 99:1 to 3</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>M.C.L.A. § 388.1301 et seq.</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. § 121.81 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. § 173.300 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. §§ 79-1501 to 79-1504</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>NRS 399.015</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 200-G:1 et seq.</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 18A-75-1 et seq.</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>N.M.S.A 1978 §§ 11-8-1 to 11-8-11</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>McKinney's Education Law § 107</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>N.D.C.C. 15-64-01, 15-64-02</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 3301.48, 3301.49 Dept. of Education</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>70 Okl. St. Ann. § 506.1 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>24 P.S. § 5401 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws 1956, § 16-47-1</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Code 1976, §§ 59-11-10 to 59-11-30</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. §§ 49-12-201, 49-12-203</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A. Education Code 1601 et seq. Governor</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. § 16 § 1501 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 28A. 695.010 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 18-100-1 to 18-100-7</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
45. Wisconsin  W.S.A. 39.75, 39.76  1965  Tel: 608-266-1741
                        Fax: 608-267-3842

46. Wyoming  W.S. § 21-16-301  1967  Tel: 307-777-7434

47. District of Columbia  DC Code §§ 31-2301 to 31-2304  1984

* Indiana - Administrative and staff support for commissioners is provided by the Indiana University School of Public and Environmental Affairs at Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis, Education Policy Office.

**Interstate Agency:**

Education Commission of the States
707 17th St.
Suite 2700
Denver, CO 80202-3427
Tel: (303) 299-3600
Fax: (303) 296-8332
http://ecs.org

**Officers and Staff:**

Frank Newman, President
Arleen Arnsparger, Div. Director, Communications
Rexford Brown, ECS Senior Fellow
Dee Green, Development Director and Special Assistant to the President
Kay McClenney, Vice President
Chris Pipho, Div. Director, Clearinghouse/State Relations

**Additional Data:**

Date of organization: 1966
Number of Members: Seven from each of the member jurisdictions; and includes states, DC, American Samoa, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands

Method of Selection: Governor of each member jurisdiction serves as chairman of the state's commission. The ECS chairmanship alternates each between a Democratic and Republican governor. Each legislative chamber of each member state selects one legislator, and four additional commissioners are appointed by the governor, unless the laws of the state otherwise provide.

Number of employees: 60

**Compact for Pension Portability for Educators**

Establishes procedures to enable professional employees of public schools, colleges, and universities to transfer money and pensionable service between states. The purpose of the compact is to enable professional employees of public schools, colleges, and universities to move to states with shortages of such professionals, without these employees losing earned pension benefits. Any U.S. state, territory or possession, and the District of Columbia are eligible to join the compact. The compact becomes effective when two or more states enact statutes adopting it. It does not reference congressional consent.

1. Rhode Island  Gen. Laws 1956, § 16-17.2-1  1989
    Commissioner of Education
**Interstate Library Compact**

Authorizes state, local, and private libraries to enter into agreements for provision of services and utilization of facilities on an interstate basis, including the creation of joint library districts. Compact eligibility is nationwide in scope.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Section Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-1501 to 24-60-1507 Commissioner of Education</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Tel: 303-866-4301 Fax: 303-866-8940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 257.28 et seq. Secretary of State</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 20-5-60 to 20-5-65 Public Library Services Unit, Dept. of Education</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. 33-2505 to 33-2510 State Librarian</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>45 ILCS 25/ 0.01 et seq. Secretary of State</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC 20-14-11-1 to IC 20-14-11-6 Director, Indiana State Library</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Tel: 317-232-3692 Fax: 317-232-0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>I.C.A. § 256.70 et seq. Div. of Libraries/ Information Services, Dept. of Education</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Tel: 515-281-4105 Fax: 515-281-6191 <a href="mailto:cidyrd@ink.org">cidyrd@ink.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 12-2901 et seq. State Librarian</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-3296 Fax: 785-296-6650 <a href="mailto:cidyr@ink.org">cidyr@ink.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS § 171.221 Dept. for Libraries and Archives</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Tel: 502-564-8300 ext. 312 Fax: 502-564-5773 <a href="mailto:JNelson@CTR.KDLA.STATE.KY.US">JNelson@CTR.KDLA.STATE.KY.US</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 25:631 et seq. State Librarian</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>27 M.R.S.A. § 141 et seq. State Librarian</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Tel: 207-287-5600 Fax: 207-287-5615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM Spec L 103:1 to 6 Superintendent of State Libraries</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. 134.21 et seq. State Board of Education</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Code 1972, §§ 39-3-201to 39-3-211 Mississippi Library Commission</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Tel: 601-359-1036 Fax: 601-354-6713 <a href="mailto:japritchard@mlc.lib.ms.us">japritchard@mlc.lib.ms.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>MCA 22-1-601, 22-1-602 State Librarian</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 201-B:1 to -6 State Librarian or Commissioner of Cultural Affairs</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Tel: 603-271-2540 Fax: 603-271-6826 <a href="mailto:lrichard@finch.nhsl.lib.nh.us">lrichard@finch.nhsl.lib.nh.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>NMSA 1978 §§ 18-2-19 to 18-2-22 State Librarian</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Tel: 505-476-9762 Fax: 505-476-9701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York:</td>
<td>McKinney's Education Law §§ 293 to 297 Commissioner of Education</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 125-12 to 125-16 State Librarian</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Tel: 919-733-2570 Fax: 919-733-8748 <a href="mailto:scooper@hal.dcr.state.nc.us">scooper@hal.dcr.state.nc.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>N DCC 54-24.1-01 to 54-24.1-06 State Librarian</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Tel: 701-328-4622 Fax: 701-328-2040 <a href="mailto:msmail.statelib@state.nd.us">msmail.statelib@state.nd.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State</td>
<td>Code or Statute</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 29-5-1 to 29-5-6 Director, Dept. of State Library Services</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>SDCL § 14-7-12 to 14-7-18 State Librarian</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. §§ 10-6-101 to 10-6-106 State Library and Archives</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. § 22 § 21 et seq.</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, § 42.1-75</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 27.18.010 State Librarian</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 10-1A-1 to 10-1A-6</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Wyoming*</td>
<td>W.S. §§ 9-2-1026.8 to 9-2-1026.13 State Librarian</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Oklahoma is not active in this compact. The compact is dormant in Wyoming.

**Maine-New Hampshire School District Compact**

Authorizes interstate school districts in Maine and New Hampshire, and permits consolidation of elementary and secondary schools, when appropriate. Congressional consent is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code or Statute</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 207-287-2550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 603-271-3494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:ksanborn@ed.state.nh.us">ksanborn@ed.state.nh.us</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Hampshire-Maine Interstate School Compact
**Midwestern Higher Education Compact**

Established in 1991 as an interstate compact agency, the Midwestern Higher Education Commission (MHEC) is charged with promoting interstate cooperation and resource sharing in higher education. As of March 1997, the member states of MHEC are Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Section Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>45 ILCS 155/ 0.01 et seq.</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>I.C. §§ 20-12-73-1 to 20-12-73-11 Commissioner for Higher Education</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 72-60b01 et seq.</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>M.C.L.A. §§ 390.1531, 390.1532</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. 135A.20 et seq.</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. §§ 173.700 to 173.710</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. 85-1301 et seq.</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 333.40-3333.41</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>W.S.A. 39.80</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
Midwestern Higher Education Commission
1300 South 2nd St. Suite 130
Minneapolis M N, 55454-1015
Tel: (612) 626-8288
Fax: (612) 626-8290

**Officers and Staff:**
Dr. David Murphy, President

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1991
Number of members: 8 states, 40 commissioners
Method of selection: Five members from each state as follows: the governor or designee; two legislators, one from each House (except Nebraska which may appoint two from its unicameral Legislature) and two at-large members from the field of higher education.

**New England Higher Education Compact**

Establishes a board to foster development and joint use of higher education resources among the six New England states.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Section Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>C.G.S.A. § 10a-61</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>20-A. M.R.S.A. § 11001 et seq.</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>A.L.M Spec L 101:1 to 5</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 200-A:1 et seq.</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 16-41-1 to 16-41-5</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 16 § 2691 et seq.</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>P.L. 719-83</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: (617) 357-9620
Fax: (617) 338-1577
www.nebhe.org/
pubinfo@nebhe.org

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1955
Number of members: 48
Method of selection: Eight members from Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont, appointed variously by the governor, speaker of the House, or president of the Senate.
Number of employees: 20
New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate School Compact
Establishes a planning committee for the purpose of increasing educational opportunities in Vermont and New Hampshire by encouraging the formation of interstate school districts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Law/Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 200-B:1</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Commissioner of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 603-271-3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 603-271-1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:ksanborn@ed.state.nh.us">ksanborn@ed.state.nh.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 16 § 771 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Commissioner of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate School Compact (Dresden or Hanover-Norwich School District)
Establishes an interstate school district between Hanover, New Hampshire, and Norwich, Vermont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Law/Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 200-B:1, Article XII</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Commissioner of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 16 § 771</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Commissioner of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>P.L. 91-21</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interstate Agency:
Dresden School District
SAU 70, 45 Lyme Rd., Room 207
Hanover, NH 03755
Tel: (603) 643-6050
Fax: (603) 643-3073

Officers and Staff:
Kenneth A. Greenbaum, Superintendent of Schools
William Moorman, School Business Manager
Jonathan Brush, Director of Plant
Jane S. Weissman, Director of Special Education
Dr. Nancy Brogden, Assistant Superintendent

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1969
Number of members: The Board will consist of an odd number of members from five to fifteen. There are 11 current members.
Method of Selection: Each member district is entitled to elect at least one member of the Interstate School Board.
Number of employees: 210

New York-Vermont Interstate School Compact

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Law/Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 16 § 791 et seq.</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Commissioner of Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Southern Regional Education Compact (Board)**

Establishes a board to foster development and joint use of higher education facilities throughout the region, to generally advance elementary, secondary, and higher education and improve the social and economic life of the South. No consent of Congress is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Tel/Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alabama Commission on Higher Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>334-242-0268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>501-575-7575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>H.B. # 652</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 244.01 et seq.</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. § 20-6-1</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS § 164.530, 164.540</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 17:1901 et seq</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Code 1972, §§ 37-135-1 to 37-135-3</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri*</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. § 173.715</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>S.R. # 204</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>405-524-9230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Joint Resolution #680</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. § 49-12-101</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A., Education Code § 160.01 et seq Governor</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>512-463-2729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>512-465-2572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:mlamontagne@governor.state.tx.us">mlamontagne@governor.state.tx.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 18-10C-1 to 18-10C-3</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This compact is listed Missouri’s statutes but the SREB does not list Missouri as a member state.

**Interstate Agency:**
Southern Regional Education Board
592 Tenth Street, NW
Atlanta, GA 30318-5790
Tel: (404) 875-9211
Fax: (404) 872-1477
www.sreb.org

**Officers and Staff:**
Mark D. Musick, Senior President
Lynn M. Cornett, Vice President
Eugene Bottoms, Senior Vice President
James Watts, Vice President for State Services

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1948
Number of members: 80
Method of selection: The governor of each state and four people appointed by each governor, one being a legislator and at least one from the field of education. Officers are elected on an annual basis.
Number of employees: 45
Western Regional (Higher) Education Compact

Creates a regional commission to help Western states increase educational opportunities for their citizens, improve colleges and universities, expand the supply of specialized manpower, and inform the public as to needs of higher education.

| 1. Alaska | AS §§ 14.44.010 to 14.44.060 Exec. Director, Commissioner on Post-Secondary Education | 1955 | Tel: 907-465-6740 Fax: 907-465-3293 |
| 2. Arizona | A.R.S. § 15-1741 et seq. | 1953 |
| 4. Colorado | C.R.S. § 24-60-601 | 1951 |
| 5. Hawaii | HRS §§ 310-1 to 310-8 | 1959 |
| 6. Idaho | I.C. §§ 33-3601 to 33-3604 Interstate Compact for Western Regional Cooperation in Higher Education | 1953 |
| 7. Montana | MCA Title 20, Ch. 25, Part 8 | 1951 |
| 8. Nevada | NRS. 397.010 et seq. | 1959 Tel: 702-784-4900 |
| 9. New Mexico | NMSA 1978 §§ 11-10-1 to 11-10-3 Compact for Western Regional Cooperation in Higher Education | 1951 |
| 10. Oregon | ORS 351.770 to 351.840 | 1953 Tel: 503-346-5700 Fax: 503-346-5764 Joseph Cox@sch.osshe.edu |
| 11. Utah | U.C.A. 1953, 53B-4-101 to 53B-4-103 Compact for Western Regional Cooperation, Interstate Commission for Higher Education | 1953 |
| 12. Washington | RCW 28B.70.010 et seq. | 1955 |
| 13. Wyoming | W.S. § 21-16-201 | 1953 Tel: 307-766-6556 Fax: 307-766-6608 smueles@uwyo.edu |

Congress 67 Stat. 490 1953

Interstate Agency:
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
P.O. Drawer 9752
Boulder, CO 80301-9752
Tel: (303) 541-0200
Fax: (303) 541-0291
http://www.wiche.edu
webmaster@wiche.edu

Officers and Staff:
Richard W. Jonsen, Executive Director

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1953
Number of members: 13 states, plus 2 affiliated states
Method of selection: Three commissioners appointed by the governor of each member state.
Number of employees: 45
## ENERGY

### Interstate Compact on Energy (Midwest Energy Compact)

Establishes a commission to study and make recommendations about energy efficiency that would help the economies of the member state and encourage energy independence. This includes reviewing applicable state and federal legislation. Any state that is contiguous to Iowa may become a member of the compact. The compact becomes effective when enacted by five states. It does not reference congressional consent.

1. **Iowa**  
   I.C.A. § 473A.1 et seq.  
   1991

### Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas (Interstate Oil and Gas Compact)

Establishes a commission whose purpose "is to conserve oil and gas by the prevention of physical waste thereof from any cause." All oil- and gas-producing states are eligible to participate. Provision is also made for associate member status. The compact is unique in that renewal of congressional consent is required quadrennially.

1. **Alabama**  
   H.J. Res. 23  
   State Oil & Gas Board of Alabama  
   1945  
   Tel: 205-349-2852  
   Fax: 205-349-2861  
   doltz@ogb.gsa.tuscaloosa.al.us

2. **Alaska**  
   AS §§ 46.04.100  
   Div. of Spill Prevention and Response, Dept. of Environmental Conservation  
   1980  
   Tel: 907-465-5229  
   Fax: 907-465-5244  
   Oil Pollution Control

3. **Arizona**  
   A.R.S. § 27-601 et seq.  
   1995

4. **Arkansas**  
   A.R.K. CODE ANN. §§ 15-72-901 to 15-72-904  
   Governor  
   1941  
   Tel: 501-682-2345  
   Fax: 501-682-1382

5. **California**  
   § 3275 et seq.  
   1974

6. **Colorado**  
   C.R.S. § 34-60-123  
   1935

7. **Illinois**  
   45 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq.  
   1935

8. **Indiana**  
   I.C. § 14-38-3-1  
   1947  
   Tel: 317-232-4055  
   Fax: 317-232-1550  
   slutzj@dnr.state.in.us

9. **Kansas**  
   K.S.A. 55-801 et seq.  
   1935  
   Tel: 785-337-6200  
   Fax: 785-337-6211

10. **Kentucky**  
    H.R. 30  
    Kentucky Dept. of Mines and Minerals  
    1942  
    Tel: 606-246-2032  
    Fax: 606-246-2038

11. **Louisiana**  
    H. CON. RES. 17, ACT 411  
    1941

12. **Maryland**  
    M.D. CODE ANN. §§ 14-401 to 14-404  
    1959

13. **Michigan**  
    M.C.L.A. § 324.621 et seq.  
    1947

14. **Mississippi**  
    Code 1972, § 53-1-101  
    1945  
    Tel: 601-354-7114  
    Fax: 601-354-6873  
    wboone@ogb.state.ms.us

15. **Montana**  
    MCA Title 82, Ch. 11, Part 3  
    Montana Board of Oil and Gas Conservation  
    1945  
    Tel: 406-656-0040  
    Fax: 406 657-1604

16. **Nebraska**  
    R.S.N. Vol. 2A Appendix § 1-108  
    1953  
    Tel: 308-254-6919  
    Fax: 308-254-6922

17. **Nevada**  
    NRS 522.160 et seq.  
    1955  
    Tel: 702-687-5050  
    Fax: 702-687-3957

18. **New Mexico**  
    H.B. 229, 22nd Leg.  
    New Mexico Oil Conservation Div.  
    1935  
    Tel: 505-827-7131  
    Fax: 505-827-8177

19. **New York**  
    Mckinney's Environmental Conservation Law § 23-2101  
    1941

20. **North Dakota**  
    1953

21. **Ohio**  
    S.B. 160, 95th Assembly  
    1943

22. **Oklahoma**  
    52 Okl. St. Ann. § 201 et seq.  
    1935  
    Tel: 405-840-9228  
    Fax: 405-840-2638

23. **Pennsylvania**  
    58 P.S. § 191 et seq.  
    1941

24. **South Dakota**  
    SDCL §§ 45-10-1 to 45-10-6  
    1955
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Tel.</th>
<th>Fax.</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A., Natural Resources Code § 90.001 et seq.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>512-475-2441</td>
<td>512-463-1975</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dbethel@governor.state.tx.us">dbethel@governor.state.tx.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>U.C.A. 1953, 40-7-1 to 40-7-3</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>House Con. Res. 20, Office of Oil and Gas</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>304-759-0514</td>
<td>304-759-0529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>Public Res. No. 64</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Associate States: Georgia, Idaho, Missouri, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, and Washington. The Florida and Rhode Island statutes list this compact but the commission does not list these two states as members or associates.

**Interstate Agency:**
Interstate Oil and Gas Compact Commission  
P.O. Box 53127  
Oklahoma City, OK 73152-3127  
Tel: (405) 525-3556  
Toll Free: (800) 822-4015  
Fax: (405) 525-3592  
iogcc.oklasf.state.ok.us

**Officers and Staff:**
Christine Hansen, Executive Director  
Elaine Perkins, Associate Executive Director  
Barbara Skelton, Federal Project Coordinator  
Mike Harris, Director of International Development  
Eddie Wallace, Print Shop Coordinator  
Toni Kitchell, Secretary/Receptionist

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1935  
Method of selection: The governor of each member state, or designate, serves as that state's chairman.  
Number of employees: 9
**Southern (States) (Interstate) (Energy) (Nuclear) Compact**

Administered by the Southern States Energy Board (which was created by amendments to the compact that created the Southern Interstate Nuclear Board), the major purpose of the organization is to provide for regional cooperation in the proper utilization of energy and environmental resources in the southern states.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Statute Information</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 377.71 et seq.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 12-10-1 to 12-10-8</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS §§ 152.200 to 152.250</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 51:1001 et seq.</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Mississippi    | Code 1972, § 57-25-1 Dept. of Economic and Community Development | 1962 | Tel: 601-359-6600  
                        |                                                               |      | Fax: 601-359-6642  
                        |                                                               |      | csmith@mississippi.org |
| Missouri       | V.A.M.S. § 18.060 et seq. Governor                             | 1965 | Tel: 573-751-3222                           |
| North Carolina | G.S. §§ 104D-1 to 104D-5                                      | 1965 |                                             |
| Oklahoma       | 74 Okl. St. Ann. § 1051 et seq.                               | 1965 |                                             |
| South Carolina | Code 1976, §§ 13-7-410 to 13-7-460                             | 1961 |                                             |
| Texas          | V.T.C.A., Government Code § 761.001 et seq. Governor           | 1961 | Tel: 512-475-2441  
                        |                                                               |      | Fax: 512-463-1975  
                        |                                                               |      | dbethel@governor.state.tx.us |
| West Virginia  | Code, §§ 29-1E-1 to 29-1E-10                                   | 1964 |                                             |
|                | 76 Stat. 249                                                   |      |                                             |

**Interstate Agency:**

Southern States Energy Board  
6325 Amherst Court  
Norcross, GA 30092  
Tel: 770-242-7712  
Fax: 770-242-0421  
or  
P.O. Box 3406  
Washington, DC 20043  
Tel: 202-667-7303  
Fax: 202-667-7313  
www.sseb.org

**Officers and Staff:**

- Kenneth J. Nemeth, Executive Director  
- Kathryn Baskin, Assistant Director  
- Maria I. Betancourt, Communications/Information Specialist  
- Kathy Sammons, Business Operations Manager

**Additional Data:**

Date of organization: 1961  
Number of members: 16 states, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 56 Board members,  
Method of selection: Representatives from each party state, one to represent the governor and one to represent each house of the state legislatures, appointed in accordance with the law of each party state. One federal representative (non-voting status) appointed by the president; 23 associate members.  
Number of employees: 15
Western Interstate (Energy) (Nuclear) Compact

This compact originally established a board to assist member states in dealing with nuclear energy. In 1977 three interstate agencies (Western Interstate Nuclear Board [WINB]; Western Governors' Regional Energy Policy Office [WGEPO]; and Federation of Rocky Mountain States [FRMS]) integrated into a unified energy resources policy office. It was named the Western Interstate Energy Board (WIEB). The board was expanded to include developments in regulation of all energy fields. Emphasis is placed on state federal relations and the review and monitoring of federal and state energy policies.

1. Alaska * A S §§ 41.98.110 to 41.98.150 1969
4. Colorado C.R.S. §§ 24-60-1401 to 24-60-1404 1963
6. Montana M CA Title 90, Ch. 5, part 2 1973
7. Nevada N RS 459.001 et seq. 1969
8. New Mexico NMSA 1978 §§ 11-9-1 to 11-9-3 1969 Tel: 505-827-3000
10. Washington RCW 43.21F.400 et seq. 1977
11. Wyoming W.S. §§ 9-6-101 to 9-6-105 1969 Tel: 307-777-7752 Fax: 307-777-7682 wyodeq@missc.state.wy.us

* As of 1994, Alaska does not have a member serving on the board.

Interstate Agency:
Western Interstate Energy Board
(Formerly Western Interstate Nuclear Board)
600 17th St., S. Tower, Suite 1704
Denver, CO 80202
Tel: (303) 573-8910

Officers and Staff:
Douglas C. Larson, Executive Director

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1969
Date of reorganization: 1977
Number of employees: 7
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal

Low-level radioactive waste consists of waste items which contain small amounts of radioactivity. Nuclear power plants, hospitals, industry and research facilities generate low-level radioactive waste.

Congress passed the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act in 1980 to encourage the states to enter into compacts as a means of dealing with low-level radioactive waste disposal. These were followed by congressional amendments in 1985 to further the process.

The state compacts are listed below. They require congressional consent. Generally, the compacts establish a host state, siting authority, licensing authority, developer/operator, and commission. These components consist of federal, state, and private sector participants.

**Appalachian States Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact**

Pennsylvania is the host state. A site had not been chosen as of August 1998.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code References</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>7 Del. C. §§ 8001 to 8005</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Tel: 302-739-4731 ext. 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHSS: Div. of Public Health</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 302-739-3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:rkoul@state.de.us">rkoul@state.de.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>M. D. [ENVIR.] CODE ANN. §§ 7-301 TO 7-306</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>35 P.S. § 7125.1 et seq.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 29-1H-1 to 29-1H-11</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>P.L. 100-319, 102 Stat. 471</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**

Appalachian States Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission
207 State St.
Harrisburg, PA 17101
Tel: (717) 234-6295
Fax: (717) 234-6297

**Officers and Staff:**

Marc Tenan, Executive Director

**Additional Data:**

Date of organization: 1990
Number of member states: 4 states; 11 commissioners.
Method of selection: Five commissioners from Pennsylvania (one from the host municipality), two commissioners from the other member states.
Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact

Nebraska is the host state. Butte, Nebraska was selected as the site in 1989. A license application was filed in 1990. As of February, 1998 regulators held public hearings in the affected county on the draft safety evaluation and the draft environmental analysis which were issued in October, 1997. Second public hearings could be held in the affected county during November, 1998 on the proposed license decision. A final license decision by the directors, a contested case hearing and a judicial appeal are a part of the public participation process according to the state regulations. Facility operations could commence in 2000 or 2001.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Tel.</th>
<th>Fax.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>ARK. CODE ANN. §§ 8-8-201 to 8-8-206</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>501-682-7527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 65-34a01 et seq.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>785-296-0461</td>
<td>785-368-6368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA - R.S. 30:2131 et seq.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. 71-3521</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>402-476-8247</td>
<td>402-476-8205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission
1033 O St., Suite 530
Lincoln, NE 68508
Tel: (402) 476-8247
Fax: (402) 476-8205
www.cillrwcc.org
acrump@cillrwcc.org

**Officers and Staff:**
A. Eugene Crump, Executive Director

**Additional Data:**
Date of Organization: 1983
Numbers of Members: 5 states, 5 commissioners, (1 from each state)
Method of Selection: The commissioners are appointed by the governors.

Central Midwest Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact

Illinois is the host state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Tel.</th>
<th><a href="http://WWW">WWW</a>. STATE.IL.US/ IDNS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>45 ILCS 140/ 0.01 et seq.; 420 ILCS 20/ 1 et seq.</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.state.il.gov/idns">www.state.il.gov/idns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS § 211.859</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
Central Midwest Compact Commission
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62704
Tel: (217) 785-9958
WWW.STATE.IL.US/IDNS
marr@dns.state.il

**Officers and Staff:**
Marcia Marr, Executive Director

**Additional Data:**
Numbers of Members: 2 states
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT

In June of 1987, the Commission designated Michigan as the host state for the first regional disposal facility. According to the Compact, Michigan's host state responsibility would rotate to another member state at the end of a 20-year operating period for the first disposal facility. In July, 1991, however, the Commission revoked Michigan's membership in the Midwest Compact. Ohio replaced Michigan as the host state for the first region. Michigan still lists this compact in its statutes. Ohio became the host state on July 24, 1991. On June 26, 1997 the Commission suspended siting activities and rescinded Ohio's status as host state.

1. Indiana
   IC 13-29-1-1 to 13-29-1.1-2
   Dept. of Environmental Management
   1983
   Tel: 317-232-8892
   Fax: 317-232-3403
   bpalin@dem.state.in.us

2. Iowa
   I.C.A. § 457B.1
   1983
   Tel: 515-281-8975
   Fax: 515-281-8895
   cstanley@nat.state.ia.us

3. Minnesota
   M.S.A. § 116C.831 et seq.
   1983

4. Missouri
   V.A.M.S. § 260.700
   1983
   Tel: 573-751-3195
   Fax: 573-751-7627

5. Ohio
   RC 3747.01-3747.03, 3747.05
   1984
   Tel: 614-644-2727
   Fax: 614-466-0381
   rsuppes@gw.odh.state.oh.us

6. Wisconsin
   W.S.A. 14.82
   1984
   Tel: 608-831-5434
   Fax: 608-831-1375

Congress
1986

INTERSTATE AGENCY
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission
1414 E. Washington Ave., Room 96
Madison, WI 53703-3043
Tel: (608) 267-4793
Fax: (608) 267-4799
www.midwestcompact.org/
mwllrwc@midwestcompact.org

OFFICERS AND STAFF:
Stanley York, Commission Chairman

ADDITIONAL DATA:
Date of Organization: 1983
Numbers of Members: 6 states, 6 commissioners (1 from each state)
Method of Selection: One commissioner from each state, appointed by the governor of each state.
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact

1. Connecticut  
   C.G.S.A. § 22a-161  
   Hazardous Waste Management Service  
   1983  
   Tel: 860-244-2007  
   ctllrw@aol.com

2. New Jersey  
   N.J.S.A. 32:31-1 et seq.  
   Congress  
   1983  
   Tel: 860-244-2007  
   ctllrw@aol.com

* Maryland and Delaware passed legislation adopting the compact in 1983. They subsequently joined the Appalachian compact instead.

Interstate Agency:  
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission  
703 Hebron Ave.  
Glastonbury, CT 06033  
Tel: (860) 633-2060  
Fax: (860) 633-2737  
N E L L R W C M S N @a o l . c o m

Officers and Staff:  
Janice B. Deshais, Executive Director

Additional Data:  
Date of Organization: 1983/1984  
Numbers of Members: 2 states; compact provides for a commissioner and alternate commissioner from each state.  
Method of Selection: Commissioners are appointed by the governors in each state.

Northern New England Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact

Establishes an interim policy to store low-level radioactive waste on-site, declares it is the policy of the party states to enter into a regional compact to manage disposing such waste.

1. New Hampshire  
   RSA 125-E:1 to -3  
   Northern New England Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission and New Hampshire Dept. of Resources and Economic Development  
   1986  
   Tel: 603-271-2411  
   Fax: 603-271-2629  
   webmaster@dred.state.nh.us
Northwest (Interstate) Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management
Washington is the host state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code (as of year)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>AS §§ 46.45.010 to 46.45.020</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Tel: 907-465-5065, Fax: 907-465-5070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 469.930</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Tel: 503-378-6469, Fax: 503-373-7806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>U.C.A. 1953, 19-3-201 to 19-3-205</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 43.145.010 et seq.</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>W.S. §§ 9-6-206 to 9-6-210</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Tel: 307-777-7752, Fax: 307-777-7682, <a href="mailto:wyodeq@missc.state.wy.us">wyodeq@missc.state.wy.us</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Interstate Agency:**
Northwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Committee
C/o Nuclear Waste Program
Dept. of Ecology
State of Washington
P.O. 47600
Olympia, WA 98504
Tel: (206) 407-7107
Fax: (206) 407-7151

**Officers and Staff:**
Joe Stohr, Executive Director

**Additional Data:**
Date of Organization: 1981
Numbers of Members: 8 states, 8 members on committee
Method of Selection: The committee member of each state is designated by the governor of each state.

**Pacific States Agreement on Radioactive Materials Transportation**
Establishes the Pacific States Radioactive Materials Transportation Committee to develop model regulatory standards for party states relating to routing and inspecting shipments of radioactive material. Radioactive material is defined by the U.S. Dept. of Transportation, 49 C.F.R. § 173. It includes but is not limited to high-level and low-level radioactive waste, spent nuclear fuel, as defined in section 2 of the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1983 (96 Stat. 2202, 42 U.S.C.A. Sec. 10101). Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming are eligible. The compact becomes effective when enacted into law by two states.

1. Idaho | I.C. §§ 39-3029 |
## Rocky Mountain Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Statutes</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-2201 to 24-60-2212</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Tel: 702-687-5394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>NRS 459.007, 459.008</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Fax: 702-687-5751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>NMSA 1978 §§ 11-9A -1 to 11-9A -3</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Tel: 702-687-5394</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interstate Agency:

**Rocky Mountain Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Board**
1675 Broadway, Suite 1400
Denver, CO 80202
Tel: (303) 825-1912
Fax: (303) 892-3882

### Officers and Staff:
Leonard Slosky, Executive Director

### Additional Data:
- Date of Organization: 1983
- Number of Members: 3 states, 3 board members (one from each state)
- Method of Selection: Board members are appointed by the governor of each state.

## Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste (Management) Compact

North Carolina is the host state. Wake County has been selected for the disposal site. As of January 1998, all licensing activity has been halted pending the development of a plan to fund the remainder of the project.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Statutes</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 404.30</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Fax: 702-687-5751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 12-8-120 to 12-8-123</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Tel: 702-687-5394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Code 1972, §§ 57-47-1 to 57-47-9</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Fax: 702-687-5751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 104F-1 to 104F-5</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td><a href="mailto:James_Palmer@DEQ.State.ms.us">James_Palmer@DEQ.State.ms.us</a>:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interstate Agency:

**Southeastern Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission**
21 Glenwood Ave., Suite 207
Raleigh, NC 27603
Tel: (919) 821-0500
Fax: (919) 821-1090

### Officers and Staff:
Kathryn Haynes, Executive Director
Richard S. Hodes, M.D., Chairman
James L. Setser, Vice-Chairman
Capt. William H. Briner, USPHS (Ret.), Secretary Treasurer

### Additional Data:
- Date of Organization: 1983
- Number of Members: 7 states, 14 commissioners
- Method of Selection: Two commissioners from each state, appointed by the governor of each state.
- Number of Employees: 3
Southwestern Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact

California is the host state. A Ward Valley site in San Bernardino County was licensed in September 1993, but ownership of the site is being litigated. The license is contingent upon transferring property from federal to state ownership. This had not occurred as of July 1998.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|   | Arizona | A.R.S. § 30-721 et seq.  
Radiation Regulatory Agency | 1984 | Tel: 602-255-4845 |
|   | North Dakota | N DCC 23-20.5-01 | 1989 |   |
|   | South Dakota | SDCL § 34-21B-3 | 1989 |   |

**Interstate Agency:**
Southwestern Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission  
P.O. 942732 Mail Stop 396  
Sacramento, CA 94234-7320  
Tel: (916) 323-3019  
Fax: (916) 323-9869  

**Officers and Staff:**
Don Womeldorf, Executive Director

**Additional Data:**
Date of Organization: 1991  
Numbers of Members: 4 states, 4 California commissioners, one each from the other member states  
Method of selection: The commissioners are appointed by the governors of each state and must be confirmed by their state senates.

(Texas) Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact

Texas is the host state. Hudspeth County is the disposal facility site. The Texas Authority has submitted a license application. The authority expects to receive a license by late 1998.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|   | Maine | 38 M.R.S.A. § 1474 et seq.  
Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission | 1993 | Tel: 207-287-8401  
Fax: 207-287-4172 |
|   | Texas | V.T.C.A., Health and Safety § 403.006  
Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission; Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority | 1993 |   |
|   | Vermont | V.S.A. Title 10, Ch. 162, § 7060 |   |   |
|   | Congress | Consent had not been granted as of August 1998. |   |   |

**Interstate Agency:**
Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority  
7701 N. Lamar Blvd., Suite 300  
Austin, TX 78752  
Tel: (512) 451-5292  
Fax: (512) 451-5296  
lee.matthews@tlrwa.state.tx.us

**Officers and Staff:**
Lawrence R. Jacobi Jr., General Manager

**Additional Data:**
Date of Organization: A compact commission with Maine, Texas, and Vermont will be established after consent is granted.
GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES

Tri-State Lotto Compact

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Law and Regulations</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 287-F:1 to -19 Tri-State Lotto Commission</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 31 § 673 et seq. Tri-State Lotto Commission</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Multistate Lottery Agreement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Law and Regulations</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 74-8731 et seq. Multistate Lottery Board of Directors</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-5703 Fax: 785-296-5712</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

States and Indian Gaming

The federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act of 1988 (IGRA) permits Indian tribes in any state to conduct gaming on Indian land that the state permits for non-Indians. Federal law defines gaming in three classes, Class I, II, and III. Class I, "social games" are under the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian tribes. The federal law directs states to negotiate compacts with the Indian tribes before Class II and III gaming can begin. Class II gaming consists of bingo, keno, pull tabs, punchboards, and nonbanking card games. Class III includes casino games like roulette, craps, and baccarat.

Although technically not interstate, it is reported that states and tribes have entered into 50 compacts in at least nine states. These include California, Connecticut, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Nevada, South Dakota, Washington, and Wisconsin. A few citations are listed in this publication under "other governmental" in the state index section. However, for more information, readers should contact the state gaming officials.
HEALTH

(The) (Interstate) Compact on Mental Health
Provides for the care and treatment of mentally retarded persons regardless of residence requirements, and authorizes supplementary agreements for joint or cooperative use of mental health resources. Compact eligibility is on a nationwide basis. Virginia revoked its ratification of the compact, but participates informally.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Act Numbers</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Code of Ala. 1975 §§ 22-55-1 to 22-55-4</td>
<td>Tel: 334-242-9398 Fax: 334-353-3891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-1001 to 24-60-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>C.G.S.A. § 17a-615 et seq.</td>
<td>Tel: 860-262-6032 Fax: 302-577-4184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>16 Del. C. §§ 6101 to 6105</td>
<td>Tel: 302-577-4920 Fax: dalebunting@<a href="mailto:socialservices@dhss.dpc">socialservices@dhss.dpc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 394.479 et seq.</td>
<td>Tel: 515-281-5874 Fax: 515-281-4597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 37-10-1 to 37-10-3</td>
<td>Tel: 502-564-9010 Email: <a href="mailto:HDanser@mail.state.ky.us">HDanser@mail.state.ky.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>HRS §§ 335-1 to 335-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. §§ 66-1201 to 66-1205</td>
<td>Tel: 317-233-3472 Email: <a href="mailto:jhmurovi@fssa.state.in.us">jhmurovi@fssa.state.in.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>45 ILCS 40/ 0.01 et seq.</td>
<td>Tel: 317-233-3472 Email: <a href="mailto:jhmurovi@fssa.state.in.us">jhmurovi@fssa.state.in.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC 12-28-2-1 to 12-28-2-4</td>
<td>Tel: 502-564-4448 Email: 502-564-9010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>I.C.A. § 221.1 et seq.</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-0461 Email: 785-368-6368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 65-3101 et seq.</td>
<td>Tel: 207-287-7200 Email: 207-941-4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS § 210.520 TO 210.550</td>
<td>Tel: 207-287-7200 Email: 207-941-4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 28:721 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>34-B M.R.S.A. § 9001 et seq.</td>
<td>Tel: 207-287-7200 Email: 207-941-4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>M.D. [HEALTH - GEN.] CODE ANN. §§ 11-101 TO 11-107</td>
<td>Tel: 207-287-7200 Email: 207-941-4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM Spec L 107:1 to 4 Commissioner of Mental Health</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A § 245.51 et seq. Commissioner of Human Services</td>
<td>1957 Tel: 651-296-2701 Fax: 651-296-5868 <a href="mailto:Maria.Gomez@state.mn.us">Maria.Gomez@state.mn.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. §§ 630.810 to 630.835 Dept. of Mental Health, Div. of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services</td>
<td>1980 Tel: 573-751-4910 Fax: 573-751-7815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Montana</td>
<td>MCA Title 53, Ch. 22, part 1 Compact Administrator, Mental Health Div., Dept. of Corrections and Human Service</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 135-A:1 to -6</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 30:7B-1 et seq. Medical Director, Div. of Mental Health Services, Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>1956 Tel: 609-777-0686 Fax: 609-777-0835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. New Mexico</td>
<td>NMSA 1978 §§ 11-7-1 to 11-7-5 Dept. of Health, Director, Behavioral Health Services Div.</td>
<td>1969 Tel: 505-827-2601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 122C-361 to 122C-366 Dept. of Health and Human Services</td>
<td>1959 Tel: 919-733-4534 Fax: 919-715-4645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. North Dakota</td>
<td>NDCC 25-11-01 to 25-11-06 Executive Director, Dept. of Human Services</td>
<td>1963 Tel: 701-328-2310 Fax: 701-328-2359 <a href="mailto:dhs@pioneer.state.nd.us">dhs@pioneer.state.nd.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Ohio</td>
<td>RC 5119.50-5119.53 (1) State Risk Administrator, Dept. of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (2) Director, Dept. of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities</td>
<td>1960 Tel: 614-466-1703 Fax: 614-466-6349 <a href="mailto:hillj@mhmail.mh.state.oh.us">hillj@mhmail.mh.state.oh.us</a> Tel: 614-644-7596 Fax: 614-644-5013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Oklahoma</td>
<td>43A Okl. St. Ann. § 6-201 et seq. Dept. of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services</td>
<td>1959 Tel: 405-522-0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Pennsylvania</td>
<td>62 P.S. § 1121 et seq.</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Rhode Island</td>
<td>Gen. Laws § 40.1-9-1 et seq.</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. South Carolina</td>
<td>Code 1976, §§ 44-25-10 to 44-25-60 State Commissioners of Mental Health and Mental Retardation</td>
<td>1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. South Dakota</td>
<td>SDCL §§ 27A-6-1 to 27A-6-5 Secretary of Human Services T.C.A. § 33-9-201 to 33-9-206 Commissioner of Mental Health and Mental Retardation</td>
<td>1959 Tel: 605-773-5990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Tennessee</td>
<td>V.T.C.A., Health and Safety Code § 612.001 et seq. Dept. of Mental Health and Mental Retardation</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New England Compact on Involuntary Detention for Tuberculosis Control

Promotes the communicable disease health protection of the public and individuals within the party states. Provides mutual aid and assistance in communicable disease matters, specifically tuberculosis control. Encourages and facilitates the efficient use of personnel, equipment, and physical plants by furthering the orderly acquisition and sharing of resources useful for programs of tuberculosis control. Becomes effective when enacted into law by two or more of the following states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.


New England (Compact on) Radiological Health Protection (Compact)

Provides mutual aid and assistance among the six New England states in radiological health matters, including radiation incidents. Furthers the orderly acquisition and sharing of resources useful for programs on radiation protection. Contiguous states are also eligible to participate.

3. Massachusetts  ALM Spec L 109:1 to 4 Commissioner of Human Services  1967
4. New Hampshire  RSA 125-B:1 to -3 et seq. Mgr., Radiological Health Program, Dept. of Public Welfare  1967  Tel: 603-271-4588 webmaster@dhhs.state.nh.us
5. Rhode Island  Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 23-12.5-1 to 23-12.5-3 Dept. of Health  1967

Nurse Licensure Compact

This compact would establish reciprocal licensing arrangements between the party states for licensed practical/vocational nurses.

INSURANCE

Interstate Insurance Receivership Compact

Beginning in 1990, the National Conference of Insurance Legislators (NCOIL) and the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Midwest Zone developed the Interstate Insurance Receivership Compact. The purpose of the compact is to develop more uniform and coordinated approaches to dealing with insolvent insurance companies, and particularly multistate insurers. The compact establishes a commission to oversee and monitor insurer receiverships. The commissioners would be appointed by each member state. All states are eligible to join the compact. It becomes effective when two states enact it into law. It does not reference congressional consent.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Illinois</td>
<td>45 ILCS 160/1</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Legislative staff say Wisconsin still lists this compact in the state statutes but Wisconsin is no longer a member.
MOTOR VEHICLES

Driver License, Safety, and Traffic Violation

Driver License Compact (Drivers' License Compact)
Provides for exchange of information on citations against nonresident drivers of motor vehicles who violate traffic laws and regulations while in another state. All states and other U.S. jurisdictions are eligible to participate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner, Dept. of Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Arizona</td>
<td>A.R.S. § 28-1851 et seq.</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Director, Motor Vehicle Div.,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-17-106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office of Driver Services,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Finance and Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>seq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Licensing Div.,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-1101 to 24-60-1107</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Div. of Motor Vehicles,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Motor Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Delaware</td>
<td>21 Del. C. §§ 8101, 8111 to 8113</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Tel: 302-739-5669</td>
<td>Fax: 302-739-2602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Div. of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:aericson@state.de.us">aericson@state.de.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 322.43 et seq.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Driver Improvement Bureau,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Highway Safety and Motor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Hawaii</td>
<td>HRS §§ 286C-1, 286C-2</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motor Vehicle Bureau,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Illinois</td>
<td>625 ILCS § 6-700 et seq.</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary of State,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drivers' Services Dept.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner, Bureau of Motor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:gglbson@mv.state.in.us">gglbson@mv.state.in.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 8-1212 et seq.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-3601</td>
<td>Fax: 785-296-0691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Div. of Vehicles,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 32:1420</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Public Safety and Corrections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Motor Vehicle Administrative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjudication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM GL 90:308</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary of Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. § 171.50 et seq.</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Tel: 651-282-6565</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Don.Davis@mail.dps.state.mn.us">Don.Davis@mail.dps.state.mn.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner of Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Tel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Driver Services Bureau, Dept. of Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Revenue, Div. of Motor Vehicle and Driver Licensing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>MCA Title 61, Ch. 5, part 4</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Compact Administrator, Motor Vehicle Div., Dept. of Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. Vol. 2A Appendix § 1-113</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Tel: 402-471-3901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>NRS 483.640 et seq.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Tel: 702-687-1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Motor Vehicles and Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Div. of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Director of the Div. of Motor Vehicles, Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:wpatrickscheffer@dot.state.nj.us">wpatrickscheffer@dot.state.nj.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>NMSA 1978 §§ 66-5-49 to 66-5-51</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Tel: 505-827-2294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Motor Vehicle Div., Taxation and Revenue Dept.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 20-4.21 to 20-4.30</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Tel: 919-733-2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner, Div. of Motor Vehicles, Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:jfaulkner@mail.dot.state.nc.us">jfaulkner@mail.dot.state.nc.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 4507.60-4507.63</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Tel: 614-752-7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Registrar of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Driver Improvement, Dept. of Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 802.540, 802.550</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Tel: 503-945-5100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Administrator, Motor Vehicles Div., Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>P.L. 660 No. 115 § 9</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Code 1976, §§ 56-1-610 to 56-1-690</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Highways and Public Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>SDCL § 32-12-56.1</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary of Commerce and Regulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. § 55-50-702</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner of Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A. Tran. 523.001 et seq.</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Tel: 512-424-5232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drivers' License Compact of 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>U.C.A. 1953, 53-3-601 to 53-3-607</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Tel: 512-424-5232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 23 § 3901 et seq.</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner, Dept. of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, §§ 46.2-483 to 46.2-488</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner, Dept. of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 46.21.010 et seq.</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Licensing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 17B-1A-1, 17B-1A-2</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>W.S. §§ 31-7-140, 31-7-201, 31-7-202</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Tel: 307-777-4484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:wydot@missc.state.wy.us">wydot@missc.state.wy.us</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Interstate Agency:

Driver License Compact Commission  
c/o Driver/Vehicle Services  
American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators  
4200 Wilson Blvd., Suite 1100  
Arlington, VA 22203-1800  
Tel: (703) 522-4200  
Fax: (703) 522-1553

### Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement

This agreement encourages uniformity in allowable vehicle size and loads, as long as such uniformity is compatible with safe operation of vehicles on member highway systems and does not have an adverse impact on highway maintenance programs. Participation is open to all jurisdictions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Statute</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>A.R.S. § 28-1821 et seq.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Director, Motor Vehicle Div., Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cooperating Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-2501, 24-60-2502 Governor or person designated by a special committee of legislators</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. §§ 49-1901 to 49-1904 No administrator - This is an agreement among the legislative bodies of the member states.</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>MCA 61-10-1101 Motor Carrier Services Div., Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>NRS 481A.010, 481A.020 Director, Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 702-888-7440 Fax: 702-888-7201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 802.560</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 47.74.010, 47.74.020</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 307-777-4484 Fax: 307-777-4163 <a href="mailto:wydot@missc.state.wy.us">wydot@missc.state.wy.us</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Nonresident Violator Compact (of 1977)**

Assures nonresident motorists receiving citations for minor traffic violations in a party state the same treatment that would be accorded to resident motorists. Procedures under the compact are reasonable and provide due process protection, but they also make it difficult for the person who violates law to escape from the consequences. The compact is also designed to enhance law enforcement service and deterrence time spent on the highways. This compact was developed through a Council of State Governments project in cooperation with the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA), the National Committee on Uniform Traffic Laws and Ordinances, and the U.S. Dept. of Transportation. For full text and description, see CSG's 1978 Suggested State Legislation. Consent of Congress is not required, although implicit consent probably flows from the Federal Highway Safety Act of 1958 (72 Stat. 635).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code and Statute</th>
<th>Enacted</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>A.R.S. § 28-1606 et seq, Arizona Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Tel: 602-255-7011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>ARK. CODE ANN. § 27-54-101 (AAMVA)</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-2101 to 24-60-2104 (AAMVA)</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 322.50 (AAMVA)</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>HRS § 291A-1 (AAMVA); Traffic Violations Bureau</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. §§ 49-2501 Supervisor, Driver Records Unit,</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Driver Services, Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/ 6-800 et seq. Secretary of State, Driver Services Dept.</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motor Vehicle Div., Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 8-1219 et seq, Chief Examiner's Office, Driver Licensure Bureau, Dept. of Revenue</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-3963, Fax: 785-296-0691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS § 186.860 Driver License Div., Vehicle Regulation Dept., Transportation Cabinet</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Tel: 502-564-6800 ext. 2510, Fax: 502-564-6145, <a href="mailto:CBROWN@Mail.kytc.state.us">CBROWN@Mail.kytc.state.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 32:1441 et seq. Dept. of Public Safety and Corrections, Office of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Traffic Violations Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>29-A M.R.S.A. § 2460(3) Secretary of State</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Tel: 207-626-8400, Fax: 207-287-8598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>M.D. [TRANSP.] CODE ANN. §§ 12-401 to 12-414 (AAMVA); Supervisor, Driver Control and Records</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Driver Services Bureau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Code 1972, §§ 63-10-1 to 63-10-5 Director, Driver Services Bureau</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Tel: 601-987-1200, Fax: 601-987-1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. § 544.046 Administrator of Driver's License Bureau, Dept. of Revenue</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Tel: 573-751-7424, Fax: 573-526-4774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. Vol. 2A Appendix Sec 1-119 Supervisor, Accident Violations, Dept. of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Tel: 402-471-3878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 39:5F-1 et seq, Board of Compact Administrators: Director, Div. of Motor Vehicles, Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Tel: 609-292-4570, Fax: 609-777-4170, <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/">www.state.nj.us/</a> mvs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>NMSA 1978 §§ 66-8-137.1 to 66-8-137.4 (AAMVA)</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>M.C.K.inney's Vehicle and Traffic Law, § 517 Commissioner, Dept. of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Tel: 518-474-0841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 20. Ohio | RC 4511.95-4511.951  
Director of Public Safety | 1985 | Tel: 614-466-3383  
Fax: 614-466-0433  
mbrown@dps.state.oh.us |
Driver Improvement Div.,  
Dept. of Public Safety | 1985 | Tel: 405-425-2424  
Fax: 405-425-2324 |
| 22. Texas | V.T.C.A. Tran. § 703.001 et seq.  
Dept. of Public Safety | 1977 | Tel: 512-424-5232  
Fax: 512-424-5233 |
| 23. Utah | U.C.A. 1953, 53-3-701 to 53-3-709  
(AAMVA) | 1993 |   |
| 24. Vermont | V.S.A. 23 § 3552 et seq.  
(AAMVA) | 1985 |   |
| 25. Washington | RCW 46.23.010 et seq.  
Dept. of Licensing | 1982 |   |
| 26. West Virginia | Code, §17B-1C-1 |   |   |

**Potomac River Bridges Towing Compact**

Authorizes law enforcement officers from the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia to direct traffic, move disabled vehicles and conduct related traffic matters on any part of the Potomac River bridges. DC and Virginia are reported to be parties to this compact or agreement.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. Maryland | M.D. [TRANSP.] CODE ANN. § 25-301  
No administrator per se. State troopers and local law enforcement officers are authorized to direct traffic and move disabled vehicles from any part of Potomac River bridges. | 1991 |   |
**Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**

The Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact is designed to expedite the development and adoption of uniform standards for improving automotive safety equipment. According to the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA), the compact was originally administered by the Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission. As of 1994, this commission was not operating. The AAMVA is seeking to re-establish the commission, and says the standards developed as a result of the compact are still being used. The compact is open to all states.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>A.R.S. § 28-1801 et seq.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 24-60-901 to 24-60-912</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. §§ 325.01 to 325.10</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>HRS §§ 286A-1, 286A-2</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC 9-28-6-1 to IC 9-28-6-8</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>I.C.A. §§ 321D.1, 321D.2</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>A.L.M. Spec L 127:1 to 8</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. § 307.250 et seq.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>MCA Title 61, Ch. 2, part 2</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 32:26-1 et seq.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>N.M.S.A. 1978 §§ 66-3-876 to 66-3-886</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 20-183.13 to 20-183.21</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 23 § 1801 et seq.</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 46.38.010 et seq.</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>72 Stat. 635</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information about the compact, commission or standards, contact:
Lori Cohen, Associate Director, Vehicle Services
American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA)
4301 Wilson Blvd., Suite 400
Arlington, VA 22203
Tel: (703) 522-4200
Fax: (703) 522-1553
www.aamva.org
Fuel

**Interstate Fuel Tax Agreement(s)**

1. **Ohio**
   - RC 5735.31.1
   - 1994

2. **Utah**
   - U.C.A. 1953, 59-13-502
   - Tax Review Commission
   - Authorizes theTax Review Commissione to enter agreements with other states to exchange information and audits of motor fuel use by interstate fleets.
   - 1990

**International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) (Motor Carriers)**

This agreement may be part of the International Registration Plan. According to one state official, it is mandatory for all states by October 1996.

1. **Louisiana**
   - LSA - R.S. 47:803.1
   - Dept. of Revenue and Taxation
   - 1987

2. **Minnesota**
   - M.S.A. 296.171
   - Prorate and Reciprocity Administrator,
     Driver & Vehicle Services Div.,
     Dept. of Public Safety
   - 1987

**Taxation of Motor Fuels Consumed by Interstate Buses**

The purpose of this compact is to avoid multiple taxation of motor fuels used by interstate buses, to assure each member jurisdiction its fair share of motor fuel taxes, and to facilitate effective tax administration. All U.S. jurisdictions, Canadian provinces, and Mexican states are eligible, subject to congressional consent in each case.

1. **Maine**
   - 36 M.R.S.A. § 3091 et seq.
   - State Tax Assessor,
     Bureau of Taxation
   - 1963
   - Tel: 207-287-6965
   - Fax: 207-287-4028

2. **Massachusetts**
   - ALM Spec L 129:1 to 4
   - Commissioner of Revenue
   - 1963

   **Congress**
   - P.L. 89-11
   - 1965

**License and Registration**

**Bus Taxation Proration and Reciprocity Agreement**

Provides a system whereby bus fleet owners operating in two or more states may prorate their registration fees on the basis of miles operated within a member state to total fleet miles in all states. All U.S. jurisdictions, Canadian provinces, and Mexican states are eligible to participate, but specific consent of Congress is required for participation by each new member. Congress approved joinder by the District of Columbia, New Hampshire, New York, and Pennsylvania on April 14, 1965 (P.L. 89-11); joinder by Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Vermont on November 1, 1965 (P.L. 89-32); joinder by Massachusetts on November 2, 1966 (P.L. 89-72); and joinder by Ohio on December 14, 1967 (P.L. 90-200). Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, and possibly New York subsequently repealed this agreement.

1. **Connecticut**
   - C.G.S.A. § 14-365 et seq.
   - Commissioner of Motor Vehicles
   - 1965
   - Tel: 860-263-5016
   - Fax: 860-263-5550

2. **Maine**
   - 36 M.R.S.A. § 1492 et seq.
   - Secretary of State
   - 1982
   - Tel: 603-271-2484
   - Fax: 603-271-2484

3. **New Hampshire**
   - RSA 261:49-261:52
   - 1967
   - Tel: 614-752-7500
   - Fax: 614-752-7973

4. **Ohio**
   - RC 4503.80, 4503.81
   - Registrar of Motor Vehicles
   - 1967
   - Tel: 614-752-7500
   - Fax: 614-752-7973

5. **Rhode Island**
   - Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 31-6.1-1 to 31-6.1-4
   - Assistant Director For Motor Vehicles,
     Dept. of Transportation
   - 1965
### International Registration Plan (IRP)

A registration reciprocity compact among states of the United States and provinces of Canada providing for payment of license fees on the basis of fleet miles operated in various jurisdictions. Even though license fees are paid to the various jurisdictions, only one license plate and one cab card is issued for each fleet vehicle when registered under the plan. A fleet vehicle is known as an "apportionable" vehicle and, so far as registration is concerned, may be operated both interstate and intrastate. The plan is a product of the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators. For further information, see CSG's 1978 Suggested State Legislation.

The following jurisdictions were originally reported to have ratified the compact: Alaska (1977), Arkansas (1976), Colorado (1975), Idaho (1976), Illinois (1977), Kentucky (1973), Louisiana (1976), Minnesota (1975), Mississippi (1975), Missouri (1973), Montana (1976), Nebraska (1975), North Carolina (1977), Oklahoma (1978 registration year), Oregon (1975), South Dakota (1975), Tennessee (1973), Texas (1973), Utah (1975), Virginia (1975), Wisconsin (1978 registration year), Wyoming (1976), and Alberta, Canada (1975).

1. **Louisiana**
   - **LSA-R.S. 47:511**
   - **Dept. of Public Safety and Corrections**
   - 1984
   - **International Motor Vehicle Registration Plan**

2. **Michigan**
   - **M.C.L.A. § 3.161**
   - 1985
   - **Motor Carriers Reciprocity**

3. **Minnesota**
   - **M.S.A. 168.187**
   - **Prorate and Reciprocity Administrator, Driver & Vehicle Services Div., Dept. of Public Safety**
   - 1975

4. **New Hampshire**
   - **RSA 260:73-260:75**
   - **American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators**
   - 1985

5. **Ohio**
   - **RC 4501.02, 4503.60-4503.66**
   - **Registrar of Motor Vehicles**
   - 1990
   - **Tel.: 614-752-7500**
   - **Fax: 614-752-7973**

6. **Vermont**
   - **V.S.A. 23 § 3501 et seq.**
   - **Commissioner of Motor Vehicles**
   - 1985

### Interstate Dealer Licensing Compact

1. **Kansas**
   - **K.S.A. 8-2429**
   - **Director, Div. of Vehicles, Dept. of Revenue**
   - 1990
   - **Tel.: 785-296-3601**
   - **Fax: 785-296-0691**

### Multistate Reciprocal Agreement

Under this agreement, buses registered in one member state and operating exclusively in interstate commerce (special trips, charter trips, or fixed schedule) may operate in other member jurisdictions without payment of registration fees. The following states were originally reported as being parties to the agreement: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia. Congressional consent was not required.

1. **Michigan**
   - **M.C.L.A. 3.161 et seq.**
   - 1962

### Uniform Vehicle Registration Proration and Reciprocity Agreement

This agreement (formerly known as the Western States Agreement) establishes a system whereby any member jurisdiction may permit owners of commercial fleet operations in two or more states to prorate the registration of their vehicles in each state in which the vehicles operate on the basis of the proportion of miles operated in that state to total fleet miles. All U.S. jurisdictions and Canadian provinces were eligible to join the agreement. The following jurisdictions were originally reported as being members: Alaska, Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Virginia, Washington, Wyoming, and British Columbia. Congressional consent was not required.

### New England Truckers Compact

The purpose of this compact is to establish a single identification device encompassing fuel and regulatory fees and to prohibit the imposition of any truck entry fees within the New England states. It may have been superseded by the New England Truck Permit Agreement for Oversize, Non-Divisible, Interstate Loads.

1. **New Hampshire**
   - **RSA 267:1**
   - **Commissioner of Transportation**
   - 1983
   - **Tel.: 603-271-3734**
New England Truck Permit Agreement for Oversize, Non-Divisible, Interstate Loads

This agreement was drafted to simplify obtaining approvals to move oversize and overweight trucks across state borders; establish uniform and equitable procedures to issue a single common permit authorizing such trucks to travel through the compacting states; establish procedures to collect fees regarding same. The agreement requires establishing a common set of safety regulations for these trucks. The regulations shall be based on and consistent with American Association of State Highway Traffic officials standards, and include flags, signs, lights, escort vehicles, convoys, speed, days and hours of travel, inclement weather, and lane use.

The agreement becomes effective and binding between and among Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont, as contracting states when enacted or otherwise entered into by any of these states.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Document</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>29 M.R.S.A. § 1705</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Regional Overdimensional Truck Permit Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM GL 90 A pp. 2 to 10 Highway Dept.</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Interstate Truck Permits Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 266:24-b Commissioner of Transportation</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>New England State Interstate Trucking Fee Compact</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New England State Interstate Trucking Fee Compact

The purpose of this compact is to develop a single identification device encompassing fuel and regulatory fees and to prohibit the imposition of any truck entry fees. Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont are eligible.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Document</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 267:1 Commissioner of Transportation</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PARKS AND RECREATION

### Breaks Interstate Park Compact (of 1954)

Establishes a commission to administer and operate a park under the compact.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statutes/Acts</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Interstate Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS §§ 148.022, 148.220 to 148.235</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Compact with Virginia for Breaks Interstate Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>1954 Acts of Assembly, Ch. 37</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
- Breaks Interstate Park Commission
  - P.O. Box 100
  - Breaks, VA 24607-0100
  - Tel: (540) 865-4413
  - Fax: (540) 865-4028
  - www.BreaksPark.com
  - Bip@MOUNET.com

**Officers and Staff:**
- Carl R. Mullins, Superintendent
- Gypsy Cantrell, Treasurer
- Andrew Mullins, Secretary

**Additional Data:**
- Date of organization: 1954
- Number of members: 7
- Method of selection: Four commissioners from each member state appointed by the governor of each state. Kentucky's lieutenant governor has a proxy.
- Number of employees: 75

### Historic Chattahoochee Compact

Establishes a commission to promote tourism and historic preservation throughout the Chattahoochee Valley of Alabama and Georgia. The geographic area of the compact includes eighteen Alabama and Georgia counties along the Chattahoochee River.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statutes/Acts</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 12-10-80, 12-10-81</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
- Historic Chattahoochee Commission
  - 211 N. Eufaula Avenue
  - P.O. Box 33
  - Eufaula, AL 36072-0033
  - Tel: 334-687-8440
  - Fax: 334-687-6631
  - www.hcc-al-ga.org

**Additional data:**
- Date of organization: 1970
- Number of members: Two states, eighteen counties which along the Chattahoochee River (7 Alabama, 11 Georgia).
## Palisades Interstate Park Compact

Establishes a commission to administer the compact and the parks in New Jersey and New York.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Class</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 32:17-1 et seq.</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>50 Stat. 219</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
- Palisades Interstate Park Commission
- Bear Mountain, NY 10911-0427
- Tel: (914) 786-2701
- Fax: (914) 786-2776

**Officers and Staff:**
- Barnabas McHenry, President
- Malcolm A. Borg, Vice President
- Robert O. Binnewies, Executive Director
- Mary A. Thomas, Administrative Officer and Comptroller
- Anne P. Cabot, Secretary
- James E. Hanson, Treasurer

**Additional Data:**
- Date of organization: 1937
- Number of members: 10
- Method of selection: Five commissioners appointed by the governor of each member state and confirmed by the Senate.
- Number of employees: 360

## Pymatuning Lake Compact

Establishes a recreation district, provides for water conservation, and establishes concurrent Ohio and Pennsylvania penal jurisdiction over the waters of Pymatuning Lake.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Class</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 1541.31, 1541.32, Div. of Parks and Recreation, Dept. of Natural Resources</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 614-265-6561, Fax: 614-261-8407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>71 P.S. § 1840 et seq., Dept. of Environmental Protection</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>50 Stat. 865, as amended</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PEST CONTROL**

**Interstate (Compact on) Pest Control (Compact) (Fund)**

Establishes a governing board to administer the compact and provides an insurance fund to which a party state may apply for financial support of pest control or eradication activities which are needed to protect valuable agricultural or forest crops. In addition to the list shown below, Maine, Washington, and Wisconsin have enacted legislation to join the compact if certain stipulations concerning adjacent states have been met.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>3 Del. C. §§ 9001, 9002 to 9027 Dept. of Agriculture, Section of Plant Industries</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Tel: 302-739-4811 Fax: 302-697-6287 <a href="mailto:don@smtp.dda.state.de.us">don@smtp.dda.state.de.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 2-7-130 to 2-7-136 45 ILCS 5/0.01 et seq. Dept. of Agriculture</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Kansas KSA 2-2114 Dept. of Agriculture</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-3556 Fax: 785-296-8389 <a href="mailto:adevine@kda.state.ks.us">adevine@kda.state.ks.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>12 M.R.S.A. § 8501 et seq. Director, Bureau of Forestry</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Tel: 207-287-2791 Fax: 207-287-8422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Md. [Agric.] Code Ann. § 5-701 to 5-716 Plant Protection Section, Dept. of Agriculture</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>M.C.L.A. § 286.501 et seq.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. § 18.62 et seq.</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 430:21-430:28 Commissioner of Agriculture, Markets and Food</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Tel: 603-271-3551 Fax: 603-271-1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 32:30-1 et seq. Commissioner, Dept. of Agriculture</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Tel: 609-292-3976 Fax: 609-292-3978 <a href="mailto:agabrow@ag.state.nj.us">agabrow@ag.state.nj.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>NMSA 1978 §§ 76-6-10 to 76-6-16 Secretary of Agriculture</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Tel: 505-646-3007 Fax: 505-646-3007 <a href="mailto:fdubois@nmsu.edu">fdubois@nmsu.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 106-65.55 to 106-65.61 Commissioner of Agriculture and Human Services</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Tel: 919-733-7125 Fax: 919-733-1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>N DCC 4-32-01 to 4-32-09 Commissioner of Agriculture</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Tel: 701-328-2231 Fax: 701-328-4567 <a href="mailto:ndda@pioneer.state.nd.us">ndda@pioneer.state.nd.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 921.60 to 921.99 Specialist in Charge, Pesticides Regulation, Dept. of Agriculture</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Tel: 614-728-6987 Fax: 614-728-4235 wulfhorst@odant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 570.650 Commissioner of Agriculture</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Tel: 503-986-4663 Fax: 503-986-4786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>3 P.S. § 214-41 et seq. Secretary of Agriculture</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Code 1976, §§ 46-11-10 to 46-11-10 Commissioner of Agriculture</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. §§ 43-6-301 to 43-6-308 Commissioner of Agriculture</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>U.C.A. 1953, 4-36-1 to 4-36-7 Commissioner, Dept. of Agriculture</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 6 § 981 Commissioner of Agriculture</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, §§ 33-1-188.1 to 3.1-188.19 Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Affairs</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 17.34.010 et seq. Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Virginia Code, §§ 19-12B-1 to 19-12B-7</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Commissioner of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

**Bi-State Development Agency Compact**

Establishes an agency to administer planning and development in the St. Louis metropolitan area. Operates and maintains a regional transit system and the Gateway Arch Tram System. In 1982, authority was expanded to include operating parking lots or garages and industrial parks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interstate Agency</th>
<th>Date of organization</th>
<th>Number of members</th>
<th>Method of selection</th>
<th>Number of employees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bi-State Development Agency</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Five commissioners from each member state appointed by the governor of each state.</td>
<td>1,953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Illinois | 45 ILCS 100/0.01 et seq. | 1949 |
| Missouri | V.A.M.S. § 70.370 | 1949 |

Congress 64 Stat. 568, as amended 1950

**Officers and Staff:**
- Thomas J. Irwin, Executive Director
- Susan Stauder, Deputy Executive Director Policy and Strategic Development
- Thomas Sehr, Deputy Executive Director for Operations
- Jennifer Nixon, Deputy Executive Director/General Manager of Business Enterprises
- Gregory Northcutt, Deputy Executive Director of Engineering and Construction

**Compact Between Missouri And Illinois Creating The Bi-State Development Agency and The Bi-State Metropolitan District**

**Congress:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interstate Agency</th>
<th>Date of organization</th>
<th>Number of members</th>
<th>Method of selection</th>
<th>Number of employees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bi-State Development Agency</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Five commissioners from each member state appointed by the governor of each state.</td>
<td>1,953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Delaware Valley Urban Area Compact

Originally known as the Delaware Valley Area Compact, it establishes a commission to plan for orderly development of a nine-county Philadelphia-Camden-Trenton metropolitan region.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 32:27-1 et seq.</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>73 P.S. § 701</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>Advance consent by 1961 amendment to National Housing Act, 75 Stat. 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission
The Bourse Building, 8th Floor
111 S. Independence Mall,
E. Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 592-1800
Fax: (215) 592-9125
www.dvrpc.org

**Officers and Staff:**
Colin A. Hanna, Chairman
Jerrold D. Colton, Vice Chairman
Timothy J. Carson, Secretary
Ridgeley P. Ware, Treasurer
John J. Cosica, Executive Director

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1965 (bi-state contract);
1967 (compact legislation)
Number of members: 18 voting, 12 non-voting
Method of selection:
For voting members: New Jersey, one member appointed by the governor, commissioners of community affairs and transportation as ex-officio members, six members appointed by the governing bodies of the four counties included in the area and the cities of Camden and Trenton. Pennsylvania, one member appointed by the governor, secretary of transportation and executive director of the Office of Policy and Planning as ex-officio members, six members appointed by the governing bodies of the four counties included in the area and the cities of Philadelphia and Chester.
For non-voting members: Federal Highway Administration, the U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, and any other agency which may be designated by resolution of the committee may each appoint not more than three representatives.
Number of employees: 76

Delmarva Advisory Council Agreement

This agreement was formed in 1964 to advise public and private organizations to address concerns about the Delmarva Peninsula. Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia were eligible.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, §§ 2.1-339.4 to 2.1-339.8</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delmarva Advisory Council</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Desert Pacific Economic Region Compact

This compact seeks to develop and establish policies that promote greater regional collaboration concerning international trade, economic development, human resources, the environment, energy, and education among bordering U.S. and Mexican states. Arizona, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Chihuahua, Sinaloa, and Sonora are eligible to become compact members.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Ch. 117-432 – S Ver or HB2163</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interstate Jobs Protection Compact

This compact establishes a commission to develop strategies to prevent the unnecessary interstate relocation of businesses. The compact becomes effective when enacted by any three of the following states: Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Public Law 50-1997</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary (Area) Compact**

Establishes a commission to do research, make recommendations and plan for the development of areas bordering on the two party states including lands river valleys and waters. Congressional consent not required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Act Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. § 1.31 et seq.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Ch. 274 of 1965; W.S.A. 14.82</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**

Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Area Commission  
619 Second Street  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (715) 386-9444  
Fax: (715) 386-9571

**Officers and Staff:**

Clarence Malick, Executive Director  
Jim Harrison, Public Affairs Director  
Eric Macbeth, Technical Director  
Jessie Meschieritz, Clerical Assistant  
Rosetta M. Herricko, Administrative Secretary

**Additional Data:**

Date of organization: 1966  
Number of members: 10  
Method of selection: Five commissioners appointed from each member state. Each state determines the manner of appointing its own commissioners.  
Number of employees: 5

**Missouri and Kansas Metropolitan Culture District Compact**

Establishes a special district and commission to promote and coordinate the arts and cultural activities for the public. Johnson County, Kansas, and Jackson County, Missouri were initially eligible.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Act Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Compact Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. 12-2536 Metropolitan Culture District, Metropolitan Culture Commission</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>816-474-4240</td>
<td>816-421-7758</td>
<td>Kansas-Missouri Culture District Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Sec. 70.500, RSM Metropolitan Culture District, Metropolitan Culture Commission</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>816-474-4240</td>
<td>816-421-7758</td>
<td>Kansas-Missouri Culture District Compact</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Southern Growth Policies (Agreements) (Board) (Compact)

Establishes a board that is charged with creating strategies for economic development that recognize the diverse, interrelated factors that affect the South's economic base. The compact permits gubernatorial ratification pending legislative action.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Statute</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Phone/Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>ARK. CODE ANN. § 15-2-101</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Tel: 501-682-3693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 501-682-1382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. § 23.140</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 12-10-20 to 12-10-22</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>KRS §§ 147.580</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 49:61</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Code 1972, § 57-33-1 to 57-33-3</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Tel: 601-359-5758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td></td>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>G.S. §§ 143-490 to 143-506</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>74 Okl. St. Ann. §§ 3501, 3502</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>T.C.A. §§ 13-2-101 to 13-2-103</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, §§ 2.1-339.1 to 2.1-339.3</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Order (1971), Statute (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
Southern Growth Policies Board
5001 S. Miami Boulevard, Suite 107
P.O. Box 12293
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Tel: (919) 941-5145
Fax: (919) 941-5594
www.southern.org
sgpb@southern.org

**Officers and Staff:**
Paul Essex, Executive Director
pessex@southern.org

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1971
Number of members: 75

Method of selection: The compact specifies membership from each state will be comprised of the governor; two legislators, a senator and a representative appointed independently by the heads of the respective legislative houses; and two citizen members appointed by the governor. The citizen category includes business and industrial leaders; economic development specialists; leaders in education; local government officials; and other community leaders.

Number of employees: 14
**Tahoe Regional Planning Compact**

Establishes a regional planning agency with power to adopt and enforce a regional plan of resource conservation and development and to exercise various environmental controls over the Tahoe Basin. Amended in 1980 to require adoption of environmental threshold capacities for the Tahoe Basin.

1. **California**
   - 1968
2. **Nevada**
   - NRS 277.190-277.220
   - 1968
      - Tel: 702-588-4547
      - Fax: 702-588-4527
3. **Congress**
   - 1968

**Interstate Agency:**
- Tahoe Regional Planning Agency
  - P.O. Box 1038
  - Zephyr Cove, NV 89448-1038
  - Tel: (702) 588-4547
  - Fax: (702) 588-4527

**Officers and Staff:**
- David S. Ziegler, Executive Director

**Additional Data:**
- Date of organization: 1970
- Number of members: 15
  - Method of selection: One member appointed by each of the six counties and cities (3 from California, 3 from Nevada); two members appointed by governor of California; one member appointed by the speaker of the Assembly of California; one member appointed by the Senate Rules Committee of California; one member appointed by the governor of Nevada; the secretary of state of Nevada; the director of the Nevada Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources; one Nevada member appointed by the other six Nevada members; and one nonvoting representative of the United States as appointed by the president.
- Number of employees: 48

**Tri-State Delta Economic Compact**

This compact is intended to promote, encourage, and partecipate in industrial development, to stimulate the economy of the delta region through commerce, industry and research and for the utilization and development of natural, physical, and human resources in the region by providing job opportunities and job skills training.

1. **Louisiana**
   - LSA 51:1021 et seq.
   - 1997
PROPERTY

Interpleader Compact
Allows courts to acquire personal jurisdiction over adverse claimants to property located anywhere within the compacting states. All states, U.S. jurisdictions, and foreign jurisdictions are eligible to participate. The compact relates to multiple claims against "stakeholders" (banks, insurance companies, etc.) which may be liable for duplicate payments of the same account or policy paid out to the wrong person. The compact brings all claims together in a single action.

1. Maine 14 M.R.S.A. §§ 6351 et seq., 6401 et seq. Secretary of State 1955 Tel: 207-626-8400 Fax: 207-287-8598
2. New Hampshire RSA 5-A:1 to -3 Secretary of State 1957 Tel: 603-271-3242 Fax: 603-271-6316

Uniform (Disposition of) Unclaimed Property (Act)
Establish procedures for entitlement to take property in cases where multiple state claims are possible. Authorizes appropriate state officials to make agreements with other states regarding same.

1. Arizona A.R.S. §§ 44-301 et seq., 44-333 Dept. of Revenue 1983 Tel: 602-542-4643
4. Montana M.C.A § 70-9-801
5. Nebraska R.S.N. § 69-14329
7. New Mexico N.M.S.A 1978 § 7-8A-1
9. Washington RCW 63.29.330 Dept. of Revenue
Civil Defense and Disaster Compact

During the late 1940s and early 1950s, virtually all states and other jurisdictions of the U.S. enacted legislation modeled on the Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact or variants thereof. Congressional consent was granted pursuant to Title II, Section 201 (g) of the Civil Defense Act of 1950 [64 Stat. 1245]. In effect, the compact authorized entry into supplementary bilateral or multilateral agreements to establish a basic legal framework for mutual defense aid and disaster assistance. Legal citations to those early ratifications are extremely difficult to compile, even though many remain valid. A revised version appeared as the Example State Disaster Act of 1972 Section 10 of that Act revalidates the Civil Defense and Disaster Compact thus making it available in time of need.

Other sections of the act carry the most recent procedures for state-federal cooperation in disaster relief, including reference to new provisions authorized by the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-288). That congressional Act contained a number of new features and programs intended to improve capabilities of the federal, state, and local governments to cope with disasters and to respond without delay to the needs of communities, individuals, and families victimized by disaster.

The following states were originally reported to have enacted the Example State Disaster Act of 1972: Arkansas, California, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Nebraska, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia. For further information, see CSG’s 1973 Suggested State Legislation (pp. 104-128); also see the Council’s 1975 report containing suggested amendments authorizing enhanced state programs consonant with P.L. 93-288.

In 1993 the Southern Governors’ Association (SGA) drafted the Southern Regional Emergency Management Compact. Article I says "mutual assistance in this compact may include the use of the state(s) National Guard forces, in accordance with the National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact or by mutual agreement between the states." Governors in 17 states, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands signed the compact on August 17, 1993.

The SGA compact was followed by the Emergency Management Assistance Compact, which received congressional consent in 1996. Twenty-four states are reported as enacting this compact: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, New Hampshire, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.
# interstate emergency management (preparedness) and civil defense (and disaster compact)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>state</th>
<th>statute details</th>
<th>year</th>
<th>phone numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>205-280-2410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>AS §§ 26.23.120 to 26.23.130 Emergency Services Div., Dept. of Military and Veteran Affairs</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>907-428-7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>907-428-7081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>501-374-1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>501-327-8047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>860-247-0664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>20 Del. C. §§ 3301, 3302 Governor</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>302-326-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>302-326-6045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 38-3-70 to 38-3-73 Emergency Management Agency</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>45 ILCS 150/ 0.1 et seq. Emergency Management Agency</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interstate Disaster Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC 10-4-2-1 to IC 10-4-2-3 (amended in 1991) Director, State Emergency Management Agency</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>317-232-3834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>317-232-4987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:proberts@sema.state.in.us">proberts@sema.state.in.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 29:733 to 29:736</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interstate Emergency Preparedness and Disaster Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>37-B M R.S.A. § 901 et seq. Maine Emergency Management Director</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>207-287-4080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interstate Emergency Management and Civil Defense Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>M.C.L.A. § 30.261</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. Vol. 2A Appendix § 1-109, 81-829.56 State Civil Defense Director</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>402-471-7100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>N RS 415.010 Div. of Emergency Management,</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>702-687-4240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>702-687-6788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>609-538-0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:p000daviest@smtp.lps.state.nj.us">p000daviest@smtp.lps.state.nj.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 401.045</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State</td>
<td>Code or Act</td>
<td>Agency/Office</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 20 § 81 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td>23 V.I.C. § 1128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950, § 44-146.17(5)</td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>RCW 38.52.090</td>
<td>Director of Civil Defense Emergency Services</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, § 15-5-22</td>
<td>Secretary of Public Safety and Military Affairs</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>DC Code §§ 6-1409</td>
<td>Mayor</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The Louisiana Emergency Assistance and Disaster Act of 1993 enacts S5733, the Interstate Emergency Preparedness and Disaster Compact, which appears to be a modified version of the Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact.
Mutual/Military Aid Compact

Provides for mutual military aid in emergency, fresh pursuit of saboteurs or enemy forces, and legal protection of military members while engaged outside their home state. This compact is not nationwide in scope.

In addition to the legal citations listed below, in 1950 the governors of New York and New Jersey signed mutual aid agreements. It appears this agreement was modified in 1963 to enable at least New Jersey to join with other states under the same basic agreement.

In 1957, Massachusetts enacted two military aid compacts. One applied to the New England states generally. The other applied to New York.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Legal Citation</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>C.G.S.A. §§ 27-37, 27-38 Governor, Adjutant General or other designee</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Tel: 860-566-4840 Fax: 860-524-7395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>West's F.S.A. §252.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 38A: 18-1 et seq. 38A: 20-2 Committee for Mutual Military Aid, Dept. of Military and Veteran Affairs</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Tel: 609-562-0818 Fax: 609-562-0809 Interstate Compact for Mutual Military Aid in an Emergency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>51 P.S. § 4501 Committee for Mutual Military Aid</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>V.S.A. 20 § 151 et seq. Governor</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>66 Stat. 315; 70 Stat. 247</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Emergency Military Aid Compact, New York

1. Massachusetts A.L.M Spec L 93:1 Governor or military representative 1957

New England States Emergency Military Aid Compact

1. Massachusetts A.L.M Spec L 91:1 Governor or military representative 1957

(Interstate) Mutual Aid (Agreement) Compact

1. Idaho I.C. § 46-1018 Operations Office, Bureau of Disaster Services 1986

2. Montana MCA 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208 Disaster & Emergency Services Div., Dept. of Military Affairs 1985

3. North Dakota NDCC 37-17.1-14.1 to 37-17.1-14.5 Div. of Emergency Management 1997 Tel: 701-328-330 Fax: 701-328-2119 dfriez@state.nd.us
National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact

Provides for mutual aid in using the National Guard for emergencies, flexibility in deployment of National Guard forces, maximum effectiveness of the National Guard when utilized under the compact, and protection of Guard personnel when serving in other states on emergency duty. The compact is similar to the Mutual Military Aid Compact it was drafted and approved by the Midwestern and Southern Governors Conferences in 1967. All states are eligible to participate. The following states were originally reported to have ratified the compact: Alabama (1969), Alaska (1968), Kansas (1968), North Carolina (1969), South Dakota (1969), and Virginia (1968).

2. Florida West's F.S.A. § 250.540 et seq. 1993
5. Virginia Code 1950, §§ 44.54.1 to 44.54.3 Adjutant General 1968

Military Defense of Interstate Bridges

1. New Hampshire RSA 234:42 Governor * 1981
   * Authorizes the governor to make agreements with surrounding states to protect interstate bridges during wars or military emergency.

Emergency Management

A series of disasters, including earthquakes, hurricanes Andrew and Hugo, and flooding in the Midwest, refocused state efforts on emergency planning in the early 1990s. The fact that some existing compacts related primarily to civil defense and National Guard mobility, and not necessarily to other state emergency personnel, and questions about licensing and liability contributed to the effort.

Thus, in addition to the SGA and EMAC compacts mentioned previously, this has lead to several states adopting new or modifying existing language concerning mutual aid. Some of these are listed below. Additional information can be found under Government Mutual Aid Agreements, in CSG's 1994 Suggested State Legislation.

Interstate Earthquake Emergency Compact

The compact provides mutual aid among the states in meeting emergencies or disasters caused by earthquakes or other seismic disturbance. The compact directs the party states to develop earthquake relief plans and programs; inventory materials and equipment that would be available for relief efforts; maintain a databank of regional resources that might be needed and share the data with other party states. It also addresses reciprocal licensing authorization for people rendering aid, immunity from liability, compensation, reimbursement and evacuation. All states are eligible. The compact becomes effective when enacted by two states.

1. Indiana IC 10-4-3-1 Director of State Emergency Management Agency 1990 Tel: 317-233-6519 Fax: 317-232-4987 jsteel@sema.state.in.us

Emergency Preparedness

   * In the event of a disaster, the 1976 Michigan Emergency Management Act authorizes the governor to enter into reciprocal aid agreements or compacts with other states to furnish or exchange food, clothing, medicine, and other supplies, engineering services; emergency housing; police services; and the services of the National Guard when the Guard is not mobilized for federal service or as the state defense force.
Southern Regional Emergency Management (Assistance) Compact

Provides for mutual assistance between the states in managing any emergency/disaster that is duly declared by the governor of the affected state(s), whether arising from natural disaster, technological hazard, man-made, civil emergency of resource shortages, community disorders, insurgency or enemy attack. Provides for mutual emergency-related exercises, testing and training, either in accordance with the National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact or by mutual agreement between the states.

The compact directs the party states to develop plans and procedures dealing with emergency management, and compile an inventory of materials and human resources that could be used in an emergency. These include fire services, law enforcement, emergency medical, transportation, communications, public works and engineering, building inspection, medical services, and search and rescue.

The governors of Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, the Virgin Islands, Virginia, and West Virginia signed the compact on August 17, 1993. However, this compact was apparently superseded by or incorporated into the Interstate Emergency Management Compact, which, in turn, became the Emergency Management Assistance Compact.

(Southern Regional) (Interstate) Emergency Management (Assistance) Compact

The compact provides for mutual assistance between the member states entering in managing any emergency disaster that is duly declared by the governor of the affected state, whether arising from natural disaster, technological hazard, man-made disaster, civil emergency aspects of resources shortages, community disorders, insurgency, or enemy attack. This compact also provides for mutual cooperation in emergency-related exercises, testing, or other training activities using equipment and personnel simulating performance of any aspect of the giving and receiving of aid by party states or subdivisions of party states during emergencies, such actions occurring outside actual declared emergency periods. Mutual assistance in this compact may include the use of the states’ National Guard forces, either in accordance with the National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact or by mutual agreement between states.

This compact apparently supersedes or incorporates the Interstate Emergency Management Compact and the Southern Regional Emergency Management Assistance Compact.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statute/Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>ARK. CODE ANN §§ 12-49-401 to 12-49-402 Office of Emergency Services</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Tel.: 501-329-5601 Tel.: 501-374-1201 Fax: 501-327-8047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>20 Del. C. §§ 3401 to 3403 State Dept.</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Tel: 302-326-6000 Fax: 302-326-6045 <a href="mailto:jpmulhern@state.de.us">jpmulhern@state.de.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>F.S.A. § 252.921 et seq.</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>O.C.G.A. §§ 38-3-80, 38-3-81</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>SB 347</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Tel: 317-232-3834 Fax: 317-232-4987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>I.C.A. § 29C.21 Emergency Mgt. Div., Dept. of Public Defense</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Tel: 515-281-3231 Fax: 515-281-7539 <a href="mailto:jerry.ostendorf@emdstate.ia.us">jerry.ostendorf@emdstate.ia.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>HB405</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA -RS 29:751</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>37-B M. R. S. § 921</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. : 192.89</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Miss. Code 45-18-1 et seq. Deputy Director, Emergency Mgt. Agency</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Tel: 601-352-9100 Fax: 601-352-8314 <a href="mailto:shaifer@nema.state.ms.us">shaifer@nema.state.ms.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.M.S.A. § 44.415 State Emergency Mgt. Agency</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Tel: 573-526-9101 Fax: 573-634-7966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 108:1 et seq. Director of Civil Defense</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Tel: 603-271-9296 Fax: 603-271-9296 <a href="mailto:jerry.ostendorf@emdstate.ia.us">jerry.ostendorf@emdstate.ia.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>GS §§ 166A-40 to 166A-53 Director, Div. of Emergency Mgt., Dept. of Crime Control and Public Safety</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Tel: 919-733-3825 Fax: 919-733-5406 <a href="mailto:etolbert@dem.dcc.state.nc.us">etolbert@dem.dcc.state.nc.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State</td>
<td>Code/Reference</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>63 Okl. St. Ann. § 684.1 et seq. Dept. of Civil Emergency Mgt.</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A. H&amp;S § 778.001 Dept. of Public Safety, Div. of Emergency Mgt.</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Code 1950 § 44-146.28:1</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* New Hampshire lists this compact in its statutes but its status as an EMAC member is apparently undefined.
TAXATION

Multistate Tax Compact
Establishes a commission whose purposes are (1) to facilitate proper determination of state and local tax liability of multistate taxpayers, (2) to promote uniformity and compatibility in significant components of tax systems, (3) to facilitate taxpayer convenience and compliance, (4) seeks to avoid duplicate taxation, (5) conducts audits of major corporations on behalf of group of states, and (6) participates in litigation to require taxpayers to submit to audits. All states and other U.S. jurisdictions are eligible to participate. There is also associate membership for states in which the governor wishes to participate informally without vote on the commission.

5. Colorado C.R.S. §§ 24-60-1301 to 24-60-1307 1968
6. Hawaii HRS §§ 255-1 to 255-3 1968
7. Idaho I.C. §§ 63-3701 to 63-3709 1968
8. Kansas K.S.A. 79-4301 et seq. 1967 Tel: 785-296-3041 Fax: 785-296-7928 kdor06@imk.org
11. Minnesota M.S.A. 290.171 et seq. 1983
12. Missouri V.A. M.S. § 32.200 et seq. Dept. of Revenue, Div. of Taxation 1967 Tel: 573-751-3470 Fax: 573-751-9287
14. New Mexico NMSA 1978 §§ 7-5-1 to 7-5-7 Governor 1967 Tel: 505-827-300
15. North Dakota NDCC 57-59-01 to 57-59-08 1969
16. Oregon ORS 305.655 to 305.685 Director, Dept. of Revenue 1967 Tel: 503-945-8214 Fax: 503-945-8738
17. South Dakota SDCL §§10-54-1 to 10-54-4 1976
18. Texas V.T.C.A., Tax Code § 141.001 et seq. Texas Comptroller 1967 Tel: 512-463-4004 Fax: 512-936-5951 wade.anderson@cpa.state.tx.us
20. Washington RCW 82.56.010 1967
21. District of Columbia DC Code §§ 47-441 to 47-446

Interstate Agency:
Multistate Tax Commission
Hall of the States
444 N. Capitol St., NW
Suite 425
Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 624-8699
Fax: (202) 624-8819
http://www.mtc.gov
mtc@mtc.gov

Officers and Staff:
Val Oveson, Chair
Dan R. Bucks, Executive Director

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1969
Method of selection: The head of the state agency charged with the administration of taxes to which the compact applies is the member from each party state. The attorney general of each state, or their designee, is entitled to attend the meetings of the commission.

Number of employees: 25
TRANSPORTATION

High Speed/ Rapid Rail

Several compacts have been adopted to encourage states to study the feasibility of high speed passenger rail service between major U.S. cities.

Interstate High Speed Intercity Rail Passenger (Network) Compact/Interstate High Speed Rail Compact

This compact was originally created to enable Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia to jointly conduct a feasibility study to establish high speed rail passenger service between the major cities in each state. The existing compact was established in 1981 and consisted of five states (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania). By 1991, New York and Missouri had become members. The compact is also referred to as the Interstate High Speed Rail Compact, Midwest High Speed Rail Compact, and High Speed Rail Compact.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Illinois</th>
<th>45 ILCS 70/ 0.01 et seq. IL Bureau Chief of Railroads, Dept. of Transportation</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>High Speed Intercity Rail Transportation Network Compact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC §§ 8-3-19-1, 8-3-19-2 Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Tel: 317-232-1478 Fax: 317-232-1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>M.C.L.A. § 462.71 Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. § 680.175</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Tel: 573-751-2514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 4981.35 Chairman, Ohio High Speed Rail Authority</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 614-221-7371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Congress P.L. 98-358 1984

Interstate Agency:
High Speed Rail Compact
c/o Mel Sundermeyer
Missouri Highways and Transportation Dept.
P.O. Box 270
Jefferson City, MO 65102
Tel: (573) 751-4922
Fax: (573) 526-4709
sundem@mail.modot.state.mo.us

Additional Data:
Date of Organization: 1981
Number of members: 7 states
Method of selection: Representatives from each state are appointed to the compact based on requirements of the individual state's legislation.
Mississippi-Louisiana-(Alabama)-(Georgia) Rapid Rail Transit Compact (Southern Rapid Rail Transit Compact)

The purpose of the compact(s) is to study the feasibility of rapid rail transit service between the States of Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, and Georgia and to establish a joint interstate commission to assist in this effort.

1. **Alabama**
   - Code of Ala. 1975 §§ 37-11-1
   - 1982
   - Rapid Rail Transit Compact

2. **Georgia** *
   - O.C.G.A. §§ 46-9-300
   - 1985
   - Mississippi-Alabama-Louisiana Georgia Rapid Rail Transit Compact

3. **Louisiana**
   - LSA-R.S. 48:1671, 48:1672
   - 1980

4. **Mississippi**
   - Code 1972, § 57-45-1
   - 1981
   - Tel: 601-359-3152
   - Mississippi-Louisiana Rapid Rail Transit Compact

* Congress Consent was granted in the nineteen eighties.

* Georgia apparently adopted a version of the compact. However, according to commission staff, Georgia is not a member of the compact. Florida is active in the compact but is not a formal member either.

**Interstate Agency:**
- Southern Rapid Rail Transit Commission
  - c/o New Orleans Regional Planning Commission
  - Masonic Temple Bldg.
  - Suite 1100
  - 333 St. Charles A.v.e.
  - New Orleans, LA 70130-33120
  - Tele: (504) 568-6633

**Officers and Staff:**
- Noah Flanigan, Chairman

**Additional Data:**
- Date of Organization: 1982
- Number of Members: 21 -- 7 per state, including the governor and head of transportation department.
- Number of Employees: Staff is provided by the New Orleans Regional Planning Commission at no cost to the members.

Tri-State High Speed Rail Line Compact

Established a commission to study the feasibility of establishing high speed rail passenger service along the "Detroit-Chicago corridor," and to evaluate construction proposals regarding same. Apparently, as of 1994, this compact is dormant or defunct. Illinois repealed the compact in 1996.

1. **Michigan**
   - M.C.L.A. § 462.81
   - 1988
   - Tri-State High Speed Rail Commission

* Indiana is eligible.

**Other Rail**

Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad Compact

Under this compact, the states of Colorado and New Mexico jointly acquired and now operate a scenic railroad originally built in 1880 as part of the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad.

1. **Colorado**
   - C.R.S. §§ 24-60-1701, 24-60-1702, 24-60-1901 to 24-60-1905
   - 1973
   - Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad Commission

2. **New Mexico**
   - N M S A 1978 §§ 16-5-1 to 16-5-13
   - 1972
   - Tel: 888-286-2737
   - Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad Commission

Congress
- 88 Stat. 1421
- 1963
(Connecticut-New York) Railroad Passenger Transportation Compact

Provides for preservation and improvement of essential interstate rail passenger service between New York City and points in Connecticut.

1. Connecticut
   C.G.S.A. §§ 16-343, 16-344
   Dept. of Transportation
   1969
   Tel: 860-594-2800
   Fax: 860-594-3406

2. New York
   McKinney's Transportation Law
   Appendix 5 § 1 et seq.
   Metro North Commuter Railroad
   1968
   Tel: 212-340-2677
   Fax: 212-340-4051

Congress
   P.L. 91-160
   1969

Interstate Rail Passenger Network Compact

The purpose of this compact is to enable Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee to jointly study creating an interstate rail passenger network to connect major cities in the member states. The study continues Amtrak's work to evaluate a "Western route" to include Chattanooga, Chicago, Evansville, Jacksonville, Macon, Nashville, and Waycross. The compact creates an Interstate Rail Passenger Advisory Council to conduct or oversee the study, and otherwise implement the compact. The council consists of three members from each state, one each appointed by the governor, Senate president, and House speaker. The compact becomes effective upon adoption by two participating states. It does not reference congressional consent.

1. Georgia
   O.C.G.A. §§ 32-11-1 to 32-11-9
   1993

2. Illinois
   45 ILCS 77/1 et seq.
   Interstate Rail Passenger Advisory Council; IL Bureau Chief of Railroads,
   Dept. of Transportation
   1992

3. Indiana
   IC 8-3-21-1 to IC 8-3-21-9
   Interstate Rail Passenger Advisory Council; Commissioner,
   IN Dept. of Transportation
   1992

4. Tennessee
   T.C.A. §§ 4-42-101 to 4-42-110
   Interstate Rail Passenger Advisory Council
   1992

Mississippi-Alabama Railroad Authority Compact

The purpose of this compact is to promote and develop trade, commerce, industry and employment opportunities for the public good and welfare in Mississippi and Alabama through the establishment of a joint interstate authority to acquire certain railroad properties and facilities which the operator thereof has notified the Interstate Commerce Commission of an intention to abandon and which are located in Mississippi or Alabama.

1. Mississippi
   Code 1972 § 77-9-531
   Mississippi-Alabama Railroad Authority

Northeast Mississippi-Northwest Alabama Railroad Authority Compact

Promotes and develops trade, commerce, industry, and employment opportunities for the public good and welfare in northeast Mississippi and northwest Alabama by creating a joint interstate authority to acquire certain abandoned railroad properties and facilities in Franklin, Marion, or Winston counties, Alabama, or in Alcorn or Tishomingo Counties, Mississippi.

1. Alabama
   Code of Ala. §§ 37-11A-1
   1992

Interstate Agency:
   Northeast Mississippi -- Northwest Alabama Railroad Authority

Additional Data
   Date of Organization: 1992
   Number of Members: 6 Board of Directors
   Method of Selection: (Board of Directors) Mayor of Belmont, Mississippi; two other Mississippi citizens appointed by Belmont governing body; Mayor of Red Bay, Alabama; two other Alabama citizens appointed by Red Bay governing body.
Other Transportation

Kansas City Area Transportation (District & Authority) Compact

Authorizes a Metropolitan Area Transport District to construct, operate, and administer transit systems in the Kansas City area.

1. Kansas
   K.S.A. 12-2524 et seq.
   Kansas City Area Transportation Authority (Mid American Regional Council)
   1965

2. Missouri
   V.A.M.S. § 238.010 to 238.100
   Kansas City Area Transportation Authority
   1965

Congress
   P.L. 89-599
   P.L. 90-395 (1968) provide additional powers under the compact.
   1966

Interstate Agency:
   Kansas City Area Transportation Authority
   1200 E. 18th Street
   Kansas City, MO 64108
   Tel: (816) 346-0200
   Fax: (816) 346-0270

Officers and Staff:
   Richard F. Davis, General Manager
   Fern Kohler, Deputy General Manager

Additional Data:
   Date of Organization: 1966
   Number of members: 10
   Method of selection: Five members from each state.
   Number of employees: 700

Potomac Highlands Airport Authority

Created the Potomac Highlands Authority in 1976, to provide an institutional structure that allows local governments in Maryland and West Virginia to coordinate the provision of air transportation facilities and services on a regional basis.

The compact deals with the Cumberland Municipal Airport, which is owned by Cumberland, Maryland, operated by Allegany County, Maryland, but located in Mineral County, West Virginia. The compact remained dormant until 1990 when the governors of Maryland and West Virginia signed an Intergovernmental Agreement to activate the compact. This agreement changed the name of the Cumberland Municipal Airport to Cumberland Regional Airport, formally transferred airport operating authority from Allegany County to the Authority, appointed a governing board for the Authority, and defined the amount of funding that would be expected from each state and their respective county participants.

1. Maryland
   1976

2. West Virginia
   Intergovernmental agreement
   1990

Interstate Agency:
   Potomac Highlands Airport Authority
c/o Maryland Aviation Administration
Nelson K. Ormsby, Director, Policy Development
P.O. Box 8766
BWI Airport, MD 21240-0766
Tel: (410) 859-7071
Fax: (410) 859-3960

Officers and Staff:
   James G. Stahl, Chairman

Additional Data:
   Date of Organization: 1976; activated by 1990 Intergovernmental Agreement
   Number of members: 2 states, 9 commissioners
   Method of selection: Four members from West Virginia (2 from Mineral County); five members from Maryland (4 from Allegany County, 1 from Cumberland City).
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact

Establishes an authority to plan, develop, operate, construct, acquire, and improve mass transit facilities in the Washington transit zone (District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia), and to operate such facilities.

1. Maryland
   MD. [TRANSP.] CODE ANN. § 10-204
   Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
   1965

2. District of Columbia
   DC Code §§ 1-2431 to 1-2441
   Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
   1966

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact (Mass Transportation Compact)

Establishes a commission for regulation of passenger transportation by any privately-owned carrier between any points in the District of Columbia and adjacent portions of Maryland and Virginia, excepting transportation solely within Virginia. This compact contrasts with the Transit Authority Compact which provides for public ownership and operation of mass transportation facilities.

1. Maryland
   MD. [TRANSP.] CODE ANN. §§ 10-201 to 10-203
   1959

2. Virginia
   Code 1950, §§ 56-529, 56-530
   1958

3. District of Columbia
   DC CODE ANN. § 1-2411
   1960

   Congress
   74 Stat. 1031
   1960

Interstate Agency:
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission
1828 I Street NW, Suite 703
Washington, DC 20036-5104
Tele: (202) 331-1671
Fax: (202) 653-2179

Officers and Staff:
William H. McGilvery III, Executive Director
William S. Morrow, Jr., General Counsel

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1961
Number of members: 3
Method of selection: One commissioner is appointed by the governor of Virginia from the Virginia State Corporation Commission, one by the governor of Maryland from the Maryland Public Service Commission, and one by the mayor of the District of Columbia from the District of Columbia Public Service Commission.
Number of employees: 5
**WATER**

**Apportionment**

**Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa River Basin Compact (ACT Compact)**

Apportions the surface waters of the Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa River Basin. Creates the ACT Basin Commission to administer apportionment, promote interstate comity, engage in water planning, and developing and sharing common databases.

1. **Alabama**  
   Code of Alabama § 33-18-1  
   ADECA, Water Resources Div.  
   1997  
   Tel: 334-242-5499  
   Fax: 334-242-0776  
   WATER@adeca.STATE.AL.US

2. **Georgia**  
   O.C.G.A. § 12-10-110  
   1997

**Interstate Agency:**  
ACT Basin Commission

**Additional Data:**
- **Date of Organization:**
- **Number of Members:**
- **Method of Selection:** The governor of each member state shall act as representative known as State Commissioners. One non-voting member representing the federal government, known as Federal Commissioner, appointed by the president.

**Animas-La Plata Project Compact**

Provides for storage and diversion of water from the Animas and La Plata River systems in Colorado and New Mexico for utilization in the Animas-La Plata Federal Reclamation Project.

1. **Colorado**  
   C.R.S. §§ 37-64-101  
   1969

2. **New Mexico**  
   N.M.SA 1978 § 72-15-1  
   Interstate Stream Commission  
   1969  
   Tel: 505-827-6160

**Congress**  
P.L. 90-537  
1968

**Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint River Basin Compact (ACF Compact)**

Apportions the surface waters of the Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint River Basin. Creates the ACF Basin Commission to administer apportionment, promote interstate comity, engage in water planning, and developing and sharing common databases.

1. **Alabama**  
   Code of Alabama § 33-19-1  
   ADECA, Water Resources Div.  
   1997  
   Tel: 334-242-5499  
   Fax: 334-242-0766  
   WATER@adeca.STATE.AL.US

2. **Florida**  
   F.S.A 373.71  
   1997

3. **Georgia**  
   O.C.G.A. § 12-10-100  
   1997

**Interstate Agency:**  
ACF Basin Commission

**Additional Data:**
- **Method of Selection:** The governor of each member state shall act as representative known as State Commissioners. One non-voting member representing the federal government, known as Federal Commissioner, appointed by the president.
Arkansas River Basin Compact of 1970

Apportions the waters of the Arkansas River Basin. Creates the Arkansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Compact Commission to administer the apportionment agreement, encourages pollution abatement programs, and facilitates cooperation for total development and management of water resources in the river basin.

1. Arkansas  ARK. CODE ANN. § 15-23-401 1971
2. Oklahoma  82 Okl.St. Ann., § 1421, 1422 1971 Tel: 405-530-8800
Oklahoma Water Resources Board  Fax: 405-530-8900
Congress  87 Stat. 569, P.L. 93-152 1973

Interstate Agency:
Arkansas-Oklahoma, Arkansas River Compact Commission
c/o Pris Houchens, Executive Assistant
Arkansas Soil and Water Conservation Commission
101 E. Capitol, Suite 350
Little Rock, AR 72201-3823
Tel: (501) 682-1611
Fax: (501) 682-3991

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1970
Number of members: 8
Method of selection: Three members from each state; two residents within the river basin are appointed by the governor, subject to state Senate consent. One member from each state is the state water agency director. Two federal representatives are appointed by the president; one federal commissioner and alternate federal commissioner.

Arkansas River Compact of 1949

Apportions the waters of the Arkansas River and establishes an administration as the supervising agency.

2. Kansas  K.S.A. 82a-520 1949 Tel: 785-296-3710
Congress  63 Stat. 145-152 1949 Fax: 785-296-1176
dtope@kda.state.ks.us

Interstate Agency:
Colorado Water Conservation Board
c/o Hal D. Simpson, Colorado State Engineer
1313 Sherman St., Room 721
Denver, CO 80203
Tel: (303) 866-3581
Fax: (303) 866-3589

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1949
Number of members: 7
Method of selection: Three commissioners from each member state appointed by the governor of each state and one commissioner representing the federal government appointed by the president.
Number of employees: None
Arkansas River Compact of 1965 (Arkansas River Basin Compact, Kansas-Oklahoma)

Apportions the waters of the Arkansas River Basin; establishes a commission to administer the agreement and encourages further pollution-abatement programs in the river basin.

| 1. Kansas | K.S.A. 82a-528 | 1966 | Tel: 785-296-3710 | Fax: 785-296-1176 |dtope@kda.state.ks.us |
| 2. Oklahoma | 82 Okl. St. Ann § 1401 OK Water Resources Board | 1965 | Tel: 405-530-8800 | Fax: 405-530-8900 |
| Congress | P.L. 340, 84th Congress granted consent to negotiate; P.L. 789 89th Congress granted consent. | 1966 |

**Interstate Agency:**
Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission
c/o E. Robert Hedman, Secretary Treasurer
3407 Tam O'Shanter
P.O. Box 3063
Lawrence, KS 66046
Tel: (913) 842-4378

**Additional Data:**
- Date of organization: 1967
- Number of members: 6
- Method of selection: The governors of Kansas and Oklahoma appoint three commissioners. The federal commissioner is appointed by the president but has no voting power.
- Number of employees: 1

Bear River Compact

Apportions the waters of the Bear River and establishes a commission to administer the compact among Idaho, Utah, and Wyoming. Also allocated new blocks of water for future development in Idaho, Utah, and Wyoming.

| 1. Idaho | I.C. § 42-3202 | 1955 |
| 2. Utah | U.C.A. 1953, 73-16-1 to 73-16-5 | 1955 |
| 3. Wyoming | W.S. §§ 41-12-101, 41-12-102 State Engineer | 1957 | Tel: 307-777-7354 | Fax: 307-777-5451 | seoleg@missc.state.wy.us |
| Congress | 72 Stat. 38 | 1958 |

**Interstate Agency:**
Bear River Commission
Jack Barnett, Engineer-Manager
106 W. 500 S., Suite 101
Bountiful, UT 84010-6232
Tel: (801) 524-6320
Fax: (801) 525-6320
jbarnett@barnettwater.com

**Additional Data:**
- Date of organization: 1958
- Number of members: 10
- Method of selection: Three commissioners from each member state appointed by the governor of each state and one commissioner representing the federal government appointed by the president.
- Number of employees: Work of commission performed by contract with the Engineer-Manager and by the state employees from the three states as necessary..
**Belle Fourche River Compact**

Apportions the waters of the Belle Fourche River with particular emphasis on administering public water supplies in South Dakota and Wyoming.

1. **South Dakota**
   - SDCL §§ 46A-17-1
   - Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources
   - 1943
   - Tel: 605-773-5559

2. **Wyoming**
   - W.S. §§ 41-12-201 to 41-12-215
   - State Engineer
   - 1935
   - Tel: 307-777-7354
   - Fax: 307-777-5451
   - seoleg@missc.state.wy.us

---

**Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact**

Establishes a commission to promote interstate comity and equitably apportion the waters in the Big Blue River basin to promote orderly development of water resources and to continue active water pollution abatement programs in the party states. Provisions of the compact are administered by existing agencies in signatory states.

1. **Kansas**
   - K.S.A. 82a-529
   - 1971
   - Tel: 785-296-3710
   - Fax: 785-296-1176
   - DTOPE@kda.state.ks.us

2. **Nebraska**
   - R.S.N. Vol. 2A Appendix § 1-115
   - Dept. of Water Resources
   - 1971
   - Tel: 402-471-2363

---

**Interstate Agency:**

Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Commission

C/o Don Blankenau, Legal Counsel

Nebraska Dept. of Water Resources

P.O. Box 94676

301 Centennial Mall S.

Lincoln, NE 68509

Tel: (402) 471-0592

Fax: (402) 471-2900

**Additional Data:**

- Date of organization: 1972
- Number of members: 5
- Method of selection: Each state has one ex-officio member. The governor of each state appoints an advisory member, and the president appoints a federal representative.
- Number of employees: None
**Canadian River Compact**

Establishes a commission to allocate and apportion waters of the Canadian River in New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas and to perform all functions required by the compact either independently or in cooperation with appropriate government agencies and to make and transmit annual reports to the governors and to the president on the commission’s activities for the preceding year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Law Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Oklahoma</td>
<td>82 O.S., § 526.1 Canadian River Commission; OK Water Resources Board</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Congress**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Law Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**

Interstate Stream Commission

c/o Phillip B. Mutz, Interstate Stream Engineer

Bataan Memorial Building
Room 101
Santa Fe, NM 87503
Tel: (806) 827-6160

**Additional Data:**

- Date of organization: 1952
- Number of members: 4
- Method of selection: One commissioner appointed by the governor of each state, and one commissioner representing the federal government is appointed by the president.
- Number of employees: None

**Colorado River Compact**

Apportions the waters of the Colorado River Basin. Congress authorized seven states in 1921 to negotiate the compact. Six of them ratified the compact promptly, but Arizona did not join until 1944. An amendment was adopted in 1925 to waive the requirement that all seven states approve. Congress accepted the revision in the 1928 Boulder Canyon Project Act which however, required California's approval. California approved the amended compact in 1929.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Law Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Arizona</td>
<td>A.R.S. § 45-1311</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 37-61-101 to 37-61-104 Colorado River Compact Commissioner</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Nevada</td>
<td>NRS 538.010, 538.041-538.251 Colorado River Commission</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Utah</td>
<td>U.C.A. 1953, 73-12a-1 to 73-12a-3</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Wyoming</td>
<td>W.S. §§ 41-12-301, 41-12-302 State Engineer</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Congress**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Law Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45 Stat. 1057-64</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colorado River Compact**

Apportions the waters of the Colorado River Basin. Congress authorized seven states in 1921 to negotiate the compact. Six of them ratified the compact promptly, but Arizona did not join until 1944. An amendment was adopted in 1925 to waive the requirement that all seven states approve. Congress accepted the revision in the 1928 Boulder Canyon Project Act which however, required California's approval. California approved the amended compact in 1929.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Law Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Arizona</td>
<td>A.R.S. § 45-1311</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Colorado</td>
<td>C.R.S. §§ 37-61-101 to 37-61-104 Colorado River Compact Commissioner</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Nevada</td>
<td>NRS 538.010, 538.041-538.251 Colorado River Commission</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Utah</td>
<td>U.C.A. 1953, 73-12a-1 to 73-12a-3</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Wyoming</td>
<td>W.S. §§ 41-12-301, 41-12-302 State Engineer</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Congress**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Law Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45 Stat. 1057-64</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Costilla Creek Compact
Aportions the waters of Costilla Creek in Colorado and New Mexico and creates the necessary administrative structure. In 1963 both states and Congress approved an amendment perfecting further utilization of the interstate waters.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
Costilla Creek Compact Commission
c/o Hal D. Simpson, Colorado State Engineer
1313 Sherman St., Rm. 818
Denver, CO 80203
Tel: (303) 866-3581
Fax: (303) 866-3589

**Additional Data:**
Date of Organization: 1945
Number of members: 2
Method of selection: State engineers from each member state.
Number of employees: 1

Klamath River Compact
Establishes a commission to promote comprehensive development, conservation and control of the resources of the Klamath River, and to foster interstate comity between California and Oregon.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Oregon</td>
<td>ORS 542.610 to 542.630</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Tel: 503-378-2982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Water Resources Dept.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 503-378-2496</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Agency:**
Klamath River Compact Commission
c/o Richard Fairclo, Attorney at Law
280 Main St.
Klamath Falls, OR 97601
Tel: (541) 883-6935
Fax: (541) 884-9053

**Officers and Staff:**
Richard Fairclo, Records, Bureau of Reclamation Support Staff

**Additional Data:**
Date of organization: 1957
Number of members: 3
Method of selection: One commissioner from each member state and one commissioner representing the federal government. The federal commissioner is appointed by the president.
Number of employees: 0
La Plata River Compact
Apportions the waters of the La Plata River between Colorado and New Mexico, and creates a joint commission to administer the compact.

2. New Mexico N.M.S.A 1978 §§ 72-15-16 to 72-15-18 State Engineer 1923 Tel: 505-827-6091
Congress 43 Stat. 796 1925

Interstate Agency:
La Plata River Compact Commission
c/o Hal D. Simpson, Colorado State Engineer
1313 Sherman St., Room 818
Denver, CO 80203
Tel: (303) 866-3581
Fax: (303) 866-3589

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1927
Number of members: 2
Method of selection: State engineers from each member state. Colorado's state engineer is appointed by the director of the Dept. of Natural Resources. New Mexico's is appointed by the governor.
Number of employees: None

New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate Public Water Supply Compact
Agreement whereby joint public water supply facilities are erected and maintained.

2. Vermont V.S.A. 10 §§ 1231-1235 1995
Congress P.L. 104-126 (110 Stat. 884) 1996

Pecos River Compact
Establishes a commission to administer provisions of the compact and apportion the waters of the Pecos River between New Mexico and Texas.

2. Texas V.T.C.A., Water Code § 42.001 et seq. Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission 1949Tel: 512-239-4707
Fax: 512-239-2214
hsetteme@tnrcc.state.tx.us
Congress 63 Stat. 159 1949

Interstate Agency:
Pecos River Commission
103 W. Callaghan
Ft. Stockton, TX 79735
Tel: (915) 336-6640
Fax: (915) 336-6208
pecosbrad@brooksdata.net

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1949
Number of members: 3
Method of selection: One commissioner appointed by the governor of each member state, and one commissioner, representing the federal government, appointed by the president.
Red River Compact

Congress, in 1955, granted consent to Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas to negotiate a compact providing for an equitable apportionment among them of the waters of the Red River and its tributaries (69 Stat. 654).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Law/Code/Agency</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>ARK. CODE ANN. §§ 15-23-501 to 15-23-503</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Tel: 501-682-1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 501-682-3991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA-R.S. 38.20</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>82 OKL. ST. ANN. §§ 1431, 1432 OK Water Resources Board</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Tel: 405-530-8800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 405-530-8900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A., Water Code § 46.001 et seq. Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Tel: 512-239-4707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 512-239-2214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:bsetteme@three.state.tx.us">bsetteme@three.state.tx.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>P.L. 96-564, 94 Stat. 3305; P.L. 346, 84th Congress, first session</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interstate Agency:
Red River Compact Commission
c/o Pris Houchens, Executive Assistant
Arkansas Soil and Water Commission
101 E. Capitol, Suite 350
Little Rock, AR 72201
Tel: (501) 682-1611
Fax: (501) 682-3991

Additional data:
Date of Organization: 1978
Number of members: 9
Method of selection: Two members from each state; one resident within the Red River Basin are appointed by the governor, subject to consent of the state senate. One is the director of the state water resource agency. One federal representative is appointed by the president and serves as chairman. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and U.S. Geological Survey are represented on the commission.
Number of staff: no paid staff

Republican River Compact

Establishes an agency to provide for the most efficient use of the waters of the Republican River Basin for multiple purposes and to provide for an equitable division of those waters among the party states. Provisions of the compact are administered by existing agencies of signatory states.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Law/Code/Agency</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>K.S.A. § 82a-518 Div. of Water Resources</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Tel: 785-296-3710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 785-296-1176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:dtope@kda.state.ks.us">dtope@kda.state.ks.us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R.S.N. Vol. 2A Appendix § 1-106</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Tel: 402-471-2363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>P.L. 60, 78th Congress</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interstate Agency:
Republican River Compact Administration
c/o Don Blankenau, Legal Counsel
Nebraska Dept. of Water Resources
P.O. Box 94676
301 Centennial Mall, S.
Lincoln, NE 68509
Tel: (402) 471-2363
Fax:(402) 471-2900

Officers and Staff:
Mike Jess, Nebraska
Harold Simpson, Colorado
David L. Pope, Kansas

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1942
Number of members: 3
Method of selection: Provided by statute
Number of employees: None
Rio Grande Compact
Establishes the Rio Grande Commission to administer the compact and to apportion the waters of the Rio Grande River between Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statute/Code Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A., Water Code § 41.001 et seq.</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additionl Data:
Date of organization: 1939
Number of members: 4
Method of selection: One commissioner appointed by the governor of each signatory state and one federal representative.
Number of employees: None

Interstate Agency:
Arlene Ham, Chairwoman, Federal Representative
Rio Grande Compact Commission
328 Reder
Rapid City, SD 57701
Tel: (605) 348-1506

Sabine River Compact
Establishes a commission to apportion the waters of the Sabine River and to plan develop and conserve the water resources of the river basin in Louisiana and Texas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statute/Code Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>LSA -R.S. 38:2329 note</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>V.T.C.A., Water Code § 44.001 et seq.</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additionl Data:
Date of organization: 1953
Number of members: 5
Method of selection: Two commissioners appointed by the governor of each member state and one commissioner representing the federal government appointed by the president.
Number of employees: None

Interstate Agency:
Sabine River Compact Administration
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Attn. M.s. Mary Gibson, Secretary
15091 Texas Highway
Many, LA. 71449-9730
Tel.: (318) 256-4112
Fax:(318) 256-4179

Snake River Compact
Apportions the waters of the Snake River and directs that the compact be administered through the official in each state (Idaho and Wyoming) who is responsible for public water supplies and the collection of necessary data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Statute/Code Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>I.C. §§ 42-3401 Water Allocation Bureau, Department of Water Resources</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>W.S. §§ 41-12-501, 41-12-502 State Engineer</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additionl Data:
Date of organization: 1950
Number of members: 4
Method of selection: One commissioner appointed by the governor of each signatory state and one federal representative.
Number of employees: None
South Platte River Compact
Establishes a commission to apportion the waters of the South Platte River between Colorado and Nebraska.

2. Nebraska R.S.N. Vol. 2A Appendix § 1-105 1923 Tel: 402-471-2363
Congress 44 Stat. 195 1926

Interstate Agency:
South Platte River Compact Commission
c/o Hal D. Simpson, Colorado State Engineer
1313 Sherman St. Room 818
Denver, CO 80203
Tel: (303) 866-3581
Fax: (303) 866-3589

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1926
Number of members: 2
Method of selection: Governor appoints one commissioner from each member state.
Number of employees: None

Upper Colorado River Basin Compact
Establishes a commission to administer apportionment of the waters of the Upper Colorado River Basin System and to promote agricultural and industrial development.

1. Arizona A.R.S. § 45-1321 1949
5. Wyoming W.S. §§ 41-12-401, 41-12-402 1949 Tel: 307-777-7354
State Engineer Fax: 307-777-5451
seoleg@missc.state.wy.us
Congress 63 Stat. 31 1949

Interstate Agency:
Upper Colorado River Commission
355 S.400 E.
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Tel: (801) 531-1150

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1949
Number of members: 5
Method of selection: One commissioner appointed by the governor of each member state and one commissioner, representing the federal government, appointed by the president.
Number of employees: 4

Upper Niobrara River Compact
Apportions the waters of the Upper Niobrara River Basin and the groundwaters common to Nebraska and Wyoming.

1. Nebraska R.R.S.1943, Vol. 2A Appendix (R)
Dept. of Water Resources 1962 Tel: 402-471-2363
2. Wyoming W.S. §§41-12-701, 41-12-702 1962
State Engineer Tel: 307-777-7354
Fax: 307-777-5451
seoleg@missc.state.wy.us
Congress 83 Stat. 86 1969
Yellowstone River Compact
Establishes a commission to apportion the waters of the Yellowstone River among Montana, North Dakota, and Wyoming.

1. Montana
   MCA 85-20-101
   Yellowstone River Compact Commission
   1951

2. North Dakota
   NDCC 61-23-01, 61-23-02
   Yellowstone River Compact Commission
   1951

3. Wyoming
   W.S. §§ 41-12-601 to 41-12-607
   State Engineer
   1951
   Tel: 307-777-7354
   Fax: 307-777-5451
   seoleg@missc.state.wy.us

Congress
63 Stat. 152;
65 Stat. 663
1949
1951

Water Resources and Flood Control

Connecticut River Valley Flood Control Compact
Establishes a commission to provide for financial reimbursement by downstream states for economic losses to political subdivisions in which flood control reservoirs are located. Commissioners have exercised more responsibility recently in keeping abreast of activities along the river which affect flood control.

1. Connecticut
   C.G.S.A. §§ 25-99 et seq.
   Dept. of Environmental Protection
   1949
   Tel: 860-424-3001
   Fax: 860-424-4153
   LynnTobin@PO.State.Ct.US

2. New Hampshire
   RSA 484:1-484:6
   1949

3. Vermont
   V.S.A. 10 §§ 1151 to 1160, 1171 to 1178,
   1191 to 1196
   1953

Congress
67 Stat. 45
1953

Interstate Agency:
Connecticut River Valley Flood Control Commission
Box 511
Greenfield, MA 01302
Tel: (413) 773-3601

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1953
Number of members: 12
Method of selection: Three commissioners appointed by the governor of each state. Two of the Massachusetts commissioners serve as ex-officio members.
Number of employees: 1
**Delaware River Basin Compact**

Establishes a commission as a regional multipurpose water resources regulatory agency. The United States is a party to the compact as well as having granted congressional consent to the agreement among states.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Code/Statute</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>7 Del. C. §§ 6501, 6511</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Tel: 609-883-9500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 609-883-9522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:DRBC@DRBC.State.NJ.US">DRBC@DRBC.State.NJ.US</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>N.J.S.A. 32:11D-1 et seq.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Tel: 609-883-9500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 609-883-9522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:DRBC@DRBC.State.NJ.US">DRBC@DRBC.State.NJ.US</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>McKinney's Env. Cons. Law 21-0701 et seq.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>32 P.S. 815.101 et seq.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>75 Stat. 688</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate/Federal Agency:**

Delaware River Basin Commission  
25 State Police Drive  
P.O. Box 7360  
West Trenton, NJ 08628  
Tel: (609) 883-9500 ext. 203  
Fax: (609) 883-9522  
sweisman@drbc.state.nj.us  
www.state.nj.us/drbc/

**Officers and Staff:**

Carol R. Collier, Executive Director  
David J. Goldberg, General Counsel  
David B. Everett, Chief Engineer  
Susan M. Weisman, Secretary

**Additional Data:**

Date of Organization: 1961  
Number of members: 5  
Method of selection: Governors of the signatory states serve as ex-officio members; one commissioner representing the federal government is appointed by the president. Each has a full-power voting alternate.  
Number of employees: 38
Great Lakes Basin Compact
Establishes a commission to advise and make recommendations to the member states concerning regional water resources matters. These including comprehensive water use, economic development, and maintenance of a high-quality environment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>45 ILCS 145/ 0.01 et seq.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>IC 14-25-13-1 to 14-25-13-9</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. of Natural Resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>M.C.L.A. § 324.32201 et seq.</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>M.S.A. § 1.21 et seq.</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>RC 6161.01-6161.03</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>32 P.S. § 817.1 et seq.</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>W.S.A. 14.78</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Congress
82 Stat. 414, P.L. 90-419
1968

Interstate Agency:
Great Lakes Commission
400 4th St.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103-4816
Tel: (313) 665-9135
Fax: (313) 665-4370
Staff:
Dr. Michael J. Donahue, Executive Director

Additional Data:
Date of organization: 1955
Number of members: 36
Method of selection: Three to five commissioners selected in such manner as each state determines by law.
Number of employees: 28

Jennings Randolph Lake Project Compact
Agreement between Maryland and West Virginia with the concurrence of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers regarding the management, planning, operation, and maintenance of the Jennings Randolph Lake Project in Mineral County, West Virginia, and Garrett County, Maryland. Provides for concurrent jurisdiction between West Virginia, Maryland and the Corps to enforce civil and criminal laws of these states concerning natural resources, boating, and other regulations over the land and waters of the project.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Code, §§ 29-1J-1, 29-1J-2</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>United States Army Corps of Engineers,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>West Virginia Div. of Natural Resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>ANN. CODE NR § 8-4A-01</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kansas-Missouri Flood Prevention and Control Compact
Establishes a commission to plan and coordinate flood prevention and control efforts in Johnson, Wyandotte and Atchison counties in Kansas; Jackson, Clay, Platte, and Buchanan counties in Missouri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>V.A.M.S. 70.327</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas-Missouri Flood Prevention Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Merrimack River (Basin) Flood Control Compact
Establishes a commission to coordinate flood control planning and water resource management in the basin of the Merrimack River and its tributaries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>ALM Spec L 123:1 to 6</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Merrimack River Valley Flood Control Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>RSA 484:7-484:12</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Merrimack River Valley Flood Control Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potomac Valley Compact (Conservancy District)(River Basin) (Interstate) Compact of 1940

Establishes the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin (ICPRB) to cooperatively preserve water quality and to conserve water and related land resources of the Potomac River Basin. ICPRB is a non-regulatory agency that promotes water quality and related land protection among the Potomac Basin states through watershed-based approaches. In 1979, the Commission created the Cooperative Water Supply operations on the Potomac (CO-OP), which provides water usage forecasts and coordinates water management of the Upper Potomac Reservoirs and with the operations of the water utilities in the Washington metropolitan area.

1. Maryland
   MD. [NAT. RES.] CODE ANN. §§ 8-303 to 8-304 1939
   Interstate Compact on the Potomac River Basin
2. Pennsylvania
   32 P.S. § 741 et seq. 1945
   Potomac Valley Conservancy District
3. Virginia
   Potomac River Basin Interstate Compact of 1940
4. West Virginia
   Code, §§ 29-1C-1 to 29-1C-5 1961
   Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin
5. District of Columbia
   DC Code § 7-1301 to § 7-1302 1940
   Potomac River Basin Compact
   Congress

Interstate Agency:
   Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin
   6110 Executive Blvd.
   Rockville, MD 20852-3903
   Tel: (301) 984-1908
   Fax: (301) 984-5841
   info@potomac-commission.org
   www.gmu.edu/ departments/ bios/ potomac/ icprb/ index.htm

Officers and Staff:
   Herbert M. Sachs, Executive Director, ICPRB

Additional Data:
   Date of organization: 1940, authority amended 1970
   Number of members: 18
   Method of selection: Three commissioners from each signatory state appointed by the governor of each state, three commissioners appointed by the mayor of the District of Columbia, and three commissioners, representing the federal government, appointed by the president.
   Number of employees: 22
**Susquehanna River Basin Compact**

Establishes a federal-interstate administrative commission to engage in comprehensive planning, development, and management of water and related resources of the Susquehanna River Basin. The commission has promulgated regulations regarding consumptive uses of water, groundwater withdrawals and water conservation. The commission expects to add regulations on surface water withdrawals exceeding 100,000 gpd. and registration of water withdrawals exceeding 10,000 gpd. The U.S. government is a full member of the compact.

1. Maryland  
   Md. Code Ann. En. § 5-301  
   1967
2. New York  
   McKinney’s Environmental Conservation Law § 21-1301 et seq.  
   1967
3. Pennsylvania  
   32 P.S. § 820.1 et seq.  
   1968
   Congress  
   P.L. 91-575, 91st Congress  
   1970

**Interstate Agency:**  
Susquehanna River Basin Commission  
1721 N. Front St.  
Harrisburg, PA 17102-2391  
Tel: (717) 238-0422  
Fax: (717) 238-2436

**Officers and Staff:**  
Paul O. Swartz, Executive Director  
Duane A. Friends, Chief Administrative Officer  
Richard A. Cairo, General Counsel/Secretary to the Commission

**Additional Data:**  
Date of organization: Jan. 23, 1971  
Number of members: 4  
Method of selection: State members consist of governors of the signatory states or their designees. The President of the United States appoints one federal member. Each member may designate an alternate member, except that the alternate federal member shall also be an officer of the Corps of Engineers.  
Number of employees: 25

**Thames River Flood Control Compact**

Establishes a commission to administer the compact and promotes the cooperation in flood control and in the use of water resources of the Thames River Basin.

1. Connecticut  
   C.G.S.A. §§ 25-101, 25-102  
   Thames River Valley Flood Control Commission; Dept. of Environmental Protection  
   1957  
   Tel: 860-424-3001  
   Fax: 860-424-4153  
   LynnTobin@PO.State.Ct.US
2. Massachusetts  
   ALM Spec L 125:1 to 6  
   Thames River Flood Control Compact Commission  
   1957  
   Congress  
   72 Stat. 364  
   1958
(Tri-State Agreement on) Chesapeake Bay Commission

The Chesapeake Bay Commission is a tri-state legislative advisory group created in 1980 and composed of 21 legislators, executive branch appointees and citizens from Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania. The purpose of the commission is to advise the state legislatures on matters of concern regarding the restoration and management of Chesapeake Bay. The commission is also a signatory to the 1987 Chesapeake Bay Agreement along with the governors of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, the mayor of the District of Columbia and the administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency. In that capacity, the commission is obligated to move forward initiatives of the multi-jurisdictional Chesapeake Bay Program.

| 2. | Pennsylvania | 32 P.S. § 820.11, 820.12 | 1985 | |

**Interstate Agency:**

Chesapeake Bay Commission  
60 W. St., Suite 200  
Annapolis, M D 21401  
Tel: (410) 263-3420  
Fax: (410) 263-9338

**Officers and Staff:**

Ann Pesiri Swanson, Executive Director  
John A. Lipman, Maryland Director

**Additional Data:**

Date of organization: 1980  
Number of members: 21  
Method of selection: Five members are chosen from each state's general assembly and each state selects one member from outside of the legislative and executive branch of government. In addition, each state governor designates a member.  
Number of employees: 5

**Wabash Valley Compact**

| 1. | Illinois | 45 ILCS 135/0.01 et seq. | 1959 | Wabash Valley Interstate Commission |

**Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District Compact**

Establishes a commission for the purpose of administering programs of flood control and preservation of natural resources and recreational facilities in the Wheeling Creek watershed.

| 1. | Pennsylvania | 32 P.S. § 819.1 et seq. | 1967 | Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Commission |
| 2. | West Virginia | Code, §§ 29-1F-1 to 29-1F-5 | 1967 | Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Commission |

Congress 81 Stat. 553 1967
COMPACTS BY STATE
INDEX TO STATES

ALABAMA
1. Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa River Basin Compact on Detainers
2. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
3. Agreement on Deep Draft Harbor and Terminal Compact
   This compact creates a commission to establish an offshore terminal for receiving oil from deep draft supertankers. Apparently, the terminal was never built -- dormant or defunct.
4. Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint River Basin Compact
5. Compact for Education
6. Compact on Mental Health
7. Driver License Compact
8. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Compact
9. Historic Chattahoochee Compact
10. Interstate Adoption Assistance Compact
11. Interstate Compact for Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
12. Interstate Compact on Juveniles (Interstate Compact on Juveniles & Rendition Amendment)
13. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
14. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
15. Interstate Corrections Compact
16. Interstate Library Compact
17. Interstate Mining Compact
18. Multistate Tax Compact
19. Mutual Interstate Aid Agreements and Compacts
20. National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact
21. Northeast Mississippi-Northwest Alabama Railroad Authority Compact
22. Rapid Rail Transit Compact
23. Southeastern Forest Fire Protection Compact
24. Southeastern Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact
25. Southern Growth Policies Compact
26. Southern Interstate Energy Compact (Southern States Energy Compact) (Southern Interstate Nuclear Compact)
27. Southern Regional Education Compact
28. Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Compact

AGENCIES/OFFICIALS AUTHORIZED TO ENTER INTERSTATE COMPACTS OR AGREEMENTS
Authority to Make Interstate Educational Agreements Code of Ala. 1975 § 16-3-34 -- 1979
The Alabama Commission on Higher Education can enter interstate compacts or agreements to promote higher education.
Tel: 334-242-1998
Fax: 334-242-0268

MILEAGE TAX: RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES CODE OF ALA. 1975 § 40-19-11 -- 1939
Dept. of Revenue
Tel: 334-242-1175
Fax: 334-242-0550

ALASKA
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Compact for Education
   The Education Commission of the States in Alaska is not funded. Legislation must be passed in order to terminate membership with the ECS program. This was never done, so the commission has been inactive in Alaska since 9/20/90.
3. Driver License Compact
4. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
5. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
6. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
7. Interstate Compact on Juveniles (Uniform Interstate Compact on Juveniles)
8. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
9. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
10. Interstate Corrections Compact
11. Interstate Oil and Gas Compact
   Enacted in 1980. Governor may enter into compacts relating to oil pollution control and proof of financial responsibility. In 1990, Alaska also joined the Western States/British Columbia Oil Spill Task Force.
12. Multistate Tax Compact
13. National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact
15. Pacific Marine Fisheries Compact
16. Western Interstate Corrections Compact
17. Western Interstate Nuclear Compact
18. Western Regional Higher Education Compact

OTHER AGENCIES/OFFICIALS AUTHORIZED TO ENTER INTERSTATE COMPACTS OR AGREEMENTS
Hazardous Substance Release Control - AS §§ 46.09.050 -- 1986
Authorizes the governor to enter into agreements/compacts with other states or countries to control the release of hazardous substances. Refers to the commissioner, department of environmental conservation in carrying out the requirements of the Chapter. As of 1994, Alaska has not joined such a compact.
Tel: 907-465-5065
Fax: 907-465-5070

Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance - AS § 47.05.090 -- 1998
Authorizes the Dept. of Health and Social Services to enter into this compact.
Tel: 907-465-3105
Fax: 907-465-3397

Oil Pollution Control - AS §§ 46.04.100 -- 1980
Authorizes the governor to execute agreements/compacts with other states to control oil pollution. Also refers to the commissioner, department of conservation in carrying out the requirements of this Chapter.
Tel: 907-465-5229
Fax: 907-465-5224

ARIZONA
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Arizona-California Boundary Compact
3. Arizona-Nevada Boundary Compact
4. Colorado River Compact
5. Compact for Education
6. Desert Pacific Economic Region Compact
7. Driver License Compact
8. Interstate Compact for Jurisdiction on the Colorado River
9. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
10. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
11. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
12. Interstate Corrections Compact
13. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas (Interstate Oil Compact)
14. Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement
15. National Guard Mutual Assistance Counter-Drug Activities Compact
16. Nonresident Violator Compact (Traffic)
17. Southwestern Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact
18. Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act
19. Uniform, Unclaimed Property Act
20. Upper Colorado River Basin Compact
21. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact
22. Western Interstate Corrections Compact
23. Western Interstate Nuclear Compact
24. Western Regional Education Compact
25. Wildlife Violator Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Factory Built Buildings - A.R.S. § 41-2153
Empowers the assistant director of the Office of manufactured housing to enter into interstate compacts regarding construction standards for manufactured housing.
Tel: 602-255-4072

Interstate Adoption Assistance Compact - A.R.S. § 8-171 et seq.
Authorizes Dept. of Economic Security to enter into interstate compacts to provide with reciprocal enforcement of adoption assistance agreements.
Tel: 602-542-5678

**Other intergovernmental compacts or agreements**

**ARKANSAS**

1. Arkansas River Basin Compact of 1970
2. Arkansas-Mississippi Great River Bridge Construction Compact
3. Bi-State Criminal Justice Center Compact
4. Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
5. Compact for Education
6. Compact on Mental Health
7. Driver License Compact
8. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
9. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
10. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
11. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
12. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
13. Interstate Corrections Compact
14. Interstate Environmental Compact
15. Interstate Library Compact
16. Interstate Tax Compact
17. Interstate Violator Compact
18. Red River Compact
19. South Central Interstate Compact on Juveniles
20. South Central Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
21. Southern Growth Policies Agreement
22. Southern Interstate Energy Compact (Southern States Energy Compact)

**CALIFORNIA**

1. Agreement on Detainers (Interstate)
2. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
3. California-Nevada Interstate Compact
Congress never ratified the compact. The California statute is still in force, but the commission has been abolished.

4. California-Nevada Compact for Jurisdiction on Interstate Waters
5. Colorado River Crime Enforcement Compact
6. Compact for Education
7. Driver License Compact
8. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
9. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
10. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
11. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
12. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas

**Arkansas-Mississippi Great River Bridge Construction Compact**

Highway 82 Four Lane Construction Compact
Highway 82 Four Lane Construction Authority and the Arkansas State Highway Commission. Creates an authority to "promote and ensure the four-laning of U.S. Highway 82 within the party states" of Alabama, Arkansas, Mississippi, and Texas. Although legislation was passed in at least two of these states, as of 1994, the authority had either not been created or ceased functioning. Congressional consent was required, but it is unclear whether this occurred.

**dominant or defunct**

27. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision
28. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact

**Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements**

**Arkansas River Basin Compact**

- A.R.S. § 20-21-311
Authorizes the Electronic Product Control Agency to enter contracts with other states to inspect or perform other functions relative to controlling radiation from electronic products.
Tel: 501-661-2111
Fax: 501-671-1450

Authorizes the Soil and Water Conservation Commission to enter into compacts with other states concerning flood control.
Tel: 501-682-1611
Fax: 501-682-3991

**Fresh Pursuit - Ariz. Code Ann. §§ 16-81-401 to 16-81-407**
Authorizes state military forces and state police from other states to pursue and capture insurrectionists, saboteurs, enemies or enemy forces into Arkansas, providing that such people are surrendered to Arkansas authorities upon capture.
Tel: 501-618-8000

**Child Care Facilities - Ariz. Code Ann. §§ 20-78-301 to 20-78-305**
Authorizes the Div. of Children and Family Services to enter into agreements with other states for the purpose of providing the residents of Arkansas regular or therapeutic child care.
Tel: 501-682-8772
Fax: 501-682-8666
13. Interstate Corrections Compact
14. Interstate Life and Health Insurance Receivership Compact
15. Klamath River Basin Compact
16. Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement
17. Multistate Tax Compact
18. Oregon-California Goose Lake Interstate Compact -- dormant or defunct
19. Pacific Marine Fisheries Compact
20. Pest Control Compact
21. Southwestern Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact
22. Tahoe Regional Planning Compact
23. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Probationer or Parolee Supervision
24. Western Interstate Corrections Compact
25. Western Interstate Nuclear Compact
26. Western Regional Education Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
California-Arizona Compact - California: West's Ann.Cal.Fish&Game.Code § 375, 7180 to 7186, inclusive [1957] Inland Fisheries Div., Dept. of Fish and Game - Authorizes using a special stamp on fishing licenses to permit reciprocal fishing rights within the California and Arizona jurisdictions on the Colorado River and adjacent waters.
Tel: 916-653-6194
Fax: 916-653-8256
Directs the administrator for oil spill response to enter discussions with other states for the purpose of developing an interstate compact regarding oil transport by tanker or barge.
Tel: 916-445-9326
Fax: 916-8829
Not a compact, but a statutory requirement that the governor enter into a certain compact or agreement with Nevada, subject to approval of the California Legislature. No further information is available as to the subsequent actions of either party.
This statute states the intent of the legislature that California enter into a regional energy compact.
Sections 7056 (a) (3) and 19551 of the CA Rev. & Tax C. authorize the Franchise Tax Board to share income, sales, and use tax information with other states if a reciprocal agreement exists.
This statute authorized the state to consider such compacts.

Other intergovernmental compacts or agreements
State-Tribal Agreements Governing Indian Fishing - West's Ann.Cal.Fish&Game.Code §§ 16000 and 16500 et seq. -- 1986
Authorizes the Dept. of Fish and Game to enter an agreement or compact with the Covelo Indian Community regarding fishing in the boundary streams of the Round Valley Indian Reservation. Authorizes the director of fish and game to enter into an agreement or compact with the Yurok Tribe regarding fishing on the Klamath and Trinity Rivers.

COLORADO
1. Agreement on Detainers (Interstate)
2. Animas-La Plata Project Compact
3. Arkansas River Compact of 1949
4. Colorado River Compact
5. Compact for Adoption Assistance & Interstate Medical & Adoption Subsidy Payments
6. Compact with Kansas, New Mexico and Wyoming (for crime prevention) -- dormant or defunct
7. Costilla Creek Compact
8. Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad Compact
9. Driver License Compact
10. Compact for Education (Interstate)
11. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers Modified versions of the compact were adopted in 1957 and 1973
12. Interstate Compact on Agricultural Marketing
13. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
14. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
15. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
16. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
17. Interstate Corrections Compact
18. Interstate Library Compact
19. La Plata River Compact
20. Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement
21. Multistate Tax Compact
22. Nonresident Violator Compact
23. Republican River Compact
24. Rio Grande River Compact
25. Rocky Mountain Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
26. South Platte River Compact
27. Uniform Unclaimed Property Act
28. Upper Colorado River Basin Compact
29. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact
30. Western Interstate Corrections Compact
31. Western Internte Nuclear Compact
32. Western Regional Education Compact
33. Wildlife Violator Compact

Other intergovernmental compacts or agreements
Tribal-State Gaming Compact - C.R.S. §§ 12-47.2-101 to 12-47.2-103 -- 1991
Governer - Indian tribes may ask the governor to negotiate for the purpose of entering into tribal-state compacts. Compact for Care of Felons - C.R.S. §§ 24-60-401 to 24-60-403 -- 1951

CONNECTICUT
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
3. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
4. Bus Taxation Proration and Reciprocity Agreement
5. Compact for Education
6. Compact on Mental Health
7. Connecticut River Atlantic Salmon Compact
8. Connecticut River Valley Flood Control Compact
9. Connecticut-New York Railroad Passenger Transportation Compact
10. Driver License Compact
11. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
12. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
13. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
14. Interstate Compact on Welfare Services
   -- dormant or defunct
15. Interstate Corrections Compact
16. Interstate Library Compact
17. Mid-Atlantic Air Pollution Compact
   -- dormant or defunct
18. Mutual Military Aid Compact
19. New England Corrections Compact
20. New England Higher Education Compact
21. New England Interstate Planning Compact
   -- dormant or defunct
22. New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Compact
23. New England Radiological Health Protection Compact
24. New England State Police Compact
25. Northeast Interstate Dairy Compact
27. Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
28. Northeastern Water and Related Land Resources Compact
   -- dormant or defunct
29. Thames River Flood Control Compact
30. Tri-State Sanitation Compact (Interstate Environmental Commission, Tri-State Compact)
31. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Electricity and Gas; Transmission between Connecticut and other states - C.G.S.A. § 16-48 -- 1975
Authorizes the Dept. of Utility Control to enter interstate compacts with New York, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania to jointly regulate electricity and gas transmission between these states.
Tel: 860-827-1553
Fax: 860-827-2613

Milk Marketing - C.G.S.A. § 22-212
Dept. of Agriculture
Tel: 860-713-2509

DELAWARE
1. Agreement on Detainers (Uniform)
2. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
3. Appalachian States Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
4. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
5. Compact for Education
6. Delaware River and Bay Authority (Delaware-New Jersey Compact)
7. Delaware River Basin Compact
8. Driver License Compact
9. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
10. Interstate Adoption Assistance Compact
11. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
12. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
13. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
14. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
15. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
16. Interstate Corrections Compact
17. Interstate Pest Control Compact
18. Mentally Disordered offender Compact
19. Middle Atlantic Forest Fire Protection Compact
20. Southern Regional Education Board
21. Uniform Law for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision

FLORIDA
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
3. Appalachian-Chattahoochee-Flint River Basin Compact
4. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
5. Compact for Education
6. Driver License Compact
7. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
8. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Compact
9. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
10. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
11. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
12. Interstate Compact on Migrant Labor
   -- dormant or defunct
13. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
14. Interstate Corrections Compact
15. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
   (Interstate) Environment Control Compact
   -- dormant or defunct
16. Interstate Library Compact
17. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
18. Military/Mutual Aid Compact
19. National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact
20. National Guard Mutual Assistance Counter Drug Activities Compact
22. Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact
23. Southeastern Forest Fire Protection Compact
24. Southern Growth Policies Compact
25. Southern Interstate Energy Compact
26. Southern Regional Education Compact
27. Uniform Law for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision
28. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Interstate Pension Portability Act - West's F.S.A. § 121.45 -- 1990
Directs the Div. of Retirement to survey other state retirement systems to determine the feasibility and interest in an interstate compact to increase the portability of pensions for public employees.

Mutual Aid Arrangements - West's F.S.A. § 252.40 -- 1974
Div. of Emergency Management - Authorizes the governor to enter into compacts with other states if he finds that joint action with that state is desirable in meeting common intergovernmental problems of emergency management planning, prevention, mitigation, response and recovery.
National Guard Mutual Assistance West's F.S.A. § 252.40 -- 1995
Authorizes the governor to enter into emergency management planning, prevention, mitigation, response, and recovery.

Other intergovernmental agreements
Seminole Indian Tribe Water Rights Compact West's F.S.A. § 285.165 -- 1987

GEORGIA
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa River Basin Compact
3. Appalachian-Chattahoochee-Flint River Basin Compact
4. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
5. Compact for Education
6. Historic Chattahoochee Compact
7. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
8. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
9. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
10. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
11. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas (Associate)
12. Interstate Corrections Compact
13. Interstate Environment Compact
14. Interstate Library Compact
15. Interstate Rail Passenger Network Compact
16. Mississippi-Alabama-Louisiana-Georgia Rapid Rail Transit Compact
17. Pest Control Compact
18. Southeastern Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact
19. Southern Growth Policies Agreement
20. Southern Regional Education Compact
21. Southern Regional Emergency Management Compact
22. Southern States Energy Compact
23. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements


Authorizes the Director, Environmental Protection Div., Dept. of Natural Resources to enter interstate compacts or agreements concerning surface water management.

HAWAII
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Compact for Education
3. Driver License Compact
4. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
5. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance (Adoption Assistance Compact and Procedures for Interstate Service Payments)
6. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
7. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
8. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
9. Interstate Parole and Probation Compact
10. Multistate Tax Compact
11. Nonresident Violator Compact
12. Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management
13. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact
14. Western Interstate Corrections Compact
15. Western Regional Education Compact

IDAHO
1. Bear River Compact
2. Columbia River Compact (Columbia Interstate Compact) -- dormant or defunct
3. Driver License Compact
4. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
5. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
6. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
7. Interstate Compact for Education
8. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
9. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
10. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
11. Interstate Compact on Qualification of Educational Personnel
12. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas (Associate)
13. Interstate Corrections Compact
14. Interstate Inmate Firefighter Compact
15. Interstate Library Compact
16. Interstate Mutual Aid Compact
17. Interstate Nonresident Violator Compact
18. Interstate North Dakota-Missouri Bridge Compact Act
19. Interstate North Dakota-Missouri Bridge Compact
20. Interstate North Dakota-Missouri Bridge Commission
21. Interstate North Dakota-Missouri Bridge Compact (Commissioners Act)
22. Interstate North Dakota-Missouri Bridge Compact (Interstate Compact for Western Regional Cooperation in Higher Education)
23. Interstate Parole and Probation Compact
24. Interstate Parole and Probation Compact
25. Interstate Parole and Probation Compact
26. Interstate Parole and Probation Compact
27. Interstate Parole and Probation Compact

Other intergovernmental compacts or agreements

Pacific Northwest Economic Region - I.C. §§ 67-7801 to 67-7803

Pacific Northwest Economic Region Commission - Although technically not a compact or agreement, this legislation creates a regional council to promote economic development among the states and Canadian provinces in the Pacific Northwest. Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Alberta, and British Columbia are eligible to join. The legislation creating this organization was generally introduced in the early 1990s.

ILLINOIS
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Bi-state Development Agency Compact
3. Central Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
4. Compact for Education
5. Compact on Mental Health
6. Compact on Mentally Disordered Offenders
7. Driver License Compact
8. Great Lakes Basin Compact
9. High Speed Intercity Rail Transportation Network Compact
10. Illinois-Indiana Bridge Compact (Commissioners Act) -- dormant or defunct
11. Illinois-Missouri Bridge Compact Act -- dormant or defunct
12. Interstate Compact for Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
13. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
14. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
15. Interstate Corrections Compact
16. Interstate Disaster Compact
17. Interstate Insurance Receivership Compact
18. Interstate Library Compact
19. Interstate Mining Compact
20. Interstate Oil and Gas Compact
21. Interstate Pest Control Compact
22. Interstate Rail Passenger Network Compact
23. Midwest Regional Education Compact
24. Missouri-Illinois-Jefferson-Monroe Bridge Compact
25. Nonresident Violator Compact
26. Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Compact
27. Wabash Valley Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Crime Prevention and Correction- Illinois: 730 ILCS 5/ 3-3.11.3 -- 1973
Authorizes the governor to enter into agreements regarding same.
Sexually Dangerous Persons, Interstate Transfer- 45 ILCS 20/ 0.01 et seq.-- 1963
Authorizes the governor to enter into reciprocal agreements with other states.

INDIANA
1. Compact for Education
2. Driver License Compact
3. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
4. Great Lakes Basin Compact
5. Indiana-Kentucky Boundary Compact
6. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
7. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
8. Interstate Compact for Traffic Safety
9. Interstate Compact on Adoption Assistance
10. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
11. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
12. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
13. Interstate Corrections Compact
14. Interstate Earthquake Emergency Compact
15. Interstate High Speed Rail Passenger Compact
16. Interstate Jobs Protection Compact
17. Interstate Library Compact
18. Interstate Mining Compact
19. Interstate Oil and Gas Compact
20. Interstate Rail Passenger Network Compact
21. Midwest InterstateLow-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
22. Midwest Higher Education Compact
23. Ohio River Valley Sanitation Compact
24. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Interstate Compact for Community Corrections Transfers Indiana: I.S.A. §§ 11-12-8-1 to 11-12-8-4 -- 1994
Authorizes the governor to enter into a compact with any other state that agrees to the terms regarding the transfer of criminal or juvenile offenders.
Tel: 317-232-5722
Fax: 317-232-5728
coa096@doc.state.in.us

This Indiana law adopts a compact that authorizes the governor and state traffic director to notify officials in other states that Indiana recognizes the need for uniform traffic safety regulations and standards. It urges all states to join the Interstate Compact for Traffic Safety that was authorized by Public Law 684 of the 85th Congress. The Indiana law establishes a bureau to enter and maintain reciprocal agreements with other states concerning motor vehicles, and particularly, the International Registration Plan.
Tel: 317-232-2851
Fax: 317-233-5153

IOWA
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Adoption Assistance Compact
3. Compact on Mental Health
4. Driver License Compact
5. Education Compact
6. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers (Interstate Probation and Parolee Compact)
7. Interstate Compact on Energy/Midwest Energy Compact
8. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
9. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
10. Interstate Corrections Compact
11. Interstate Emergency Management Assistance Compact
12. Interstate Library Compact
13. Midwest InterstateLow-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
14. Midwest Nuclear Compact -- dormant or defunct
15. Missouri River Interstate Barge Compact -- dormant or defunct
16. N. nonresident Violator Compact
17. Qualification of Educational Personnel
18. Unclaimed Property Compact
19. Upper Mississippi Riverway Compact -- dormant or defunct
20. Vehicle Equipment Safety Act

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Multistate Life and Health Insurance Resolution Facility I.C.A. §§ 508D.1 et seq.-- 1994
Authorizes the Insurance Commissioner to determine feasibility of entering compact.

KANSAS
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Arkansas River Compact (of 1949)
3. Arkansas River Compact (of 1965) (Arkansas River Basin Compact, Kansas-Oklahoma)
4. Central InterstateLow-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
5. Compact for Education
6. Driver License Compact
7. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
8. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
9. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
10. Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing
11. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
12. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
13. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
14. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
15. Interstate Corrections Compact
16. Interstate Dealer Licensing Compact
17. Interstate Library Compact (Interlocal Cooperation Act)
18. Interstate Pest Control Compact
19. Kansas City Area Transportation District & Authority Compact
20. Kansas-Missouri Boundary Compact
21. Kansas-Missouri Culture District Compact
22. Kansas-Missouri Waterworks Compact -- dormant or defunct
23. Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Basin Commission
24. Midwest Higher Education Compact
25. Missouri River Toll Bridge Compact
26. Missouri-Kansas Metropolitan Development District and Agency Compact
-- dormant or defunct
27. Multistate Lottery Agreement
28. Multistate Tax Compact
29. National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact
-- dormant or defunct
30. Nonresident Violator Compact
31. Republican River Compact
32. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision

KENTUCKY
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
-- dormant or defunct
3. Breaks Interstate Park Compact Compact with Virginia for Breaks Interstate Park
4. Central Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
5. Compact for Education
6. Compact With Other States for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision
7. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
8. Falls of the Ohio Interstate Park Compact
-- dormant or defunct
9. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
10. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
11. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
12. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
13. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
14. Interstate Environmental Compact
-- dormant or defunct
15. Interstate Library Compact
16. Interstate Mining Compact
17. Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact
18. Mississippi River Interstate Pollution Phase Out Compact
19. Missouri-Kansas Metropolitan Development District and Missouri River Toll Bridge Compact
-- dormant or defunct
20. Nonresident Violator Compact (Traffic Violations Compact)
21. Red River Compact
22. Sabine River Compact
23. South Central Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
24. Southern Growth Policies Agreement
25. Southern Regional Education Compact
26. Southern States Energy Compact
27. Tennessee River Basin Water Pollution Control Compact
-- dormant or defunct
28. Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
Transportation Cabinet - Authorization for entry into cooperative compacts or agreements
Tel: 502-564-4540
Fax: 502-564-2132
MBell@mail.KYTC.State.us

Interstate Compacts on Subsidized Adoptions - KRS §§ 199.595 to 199.5955 -- 1986
Dept. for Community Based Services
Tel: 502-564-2147
Fax: 502-564-9554
Ryse.Hatchett@mail.state.ky.us

Interstate Transit Authorities - KRS § 96A.210 -- 1970
Authorizes cities and counties on the state line to form a transit authority with political subdivisions in other states.

Interstate Water Sanitation Board, Control Commissions - KRS § 224.18-710 to 224.18-715 -- 1940
This three member board consisting of the governor, secretary of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet and one gubernatorial appointee serve as representatives to any interstate water sanitation or control compacts to which Kentucky is a party.

LOUISIANA
1. Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
2. Compact for Education (Compact for Cooperative Efforts)
3. Driver License Compact
4. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Compact
5. International Fuel Tax Agreement
6. International Motor Vehicle Registration Plan
7. Interstate Emergency Preparedness and Disaster Compact
8. The Louisiana Emergency Assistance and Disaster Act of 1993 enacts into law S733, the Interstate Emergency Preparedness and Disaster Compact, which appears to be a modified version of the Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact.
9. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
10. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
11. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
12. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
13. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
14. Interstate Environmental Compact
-- dormant or defunct
15. Interstate Library Compact
16. Interstate Mining Compact
17. Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact
18. Mississippi River Interstate Pollution Phase Out Compact
19. Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact
-- dormant or defunct
20. Nonresident Violator Compact (Traffic Violations Compact)
21. Red River Compact
22. Sabine River Compact
23. South Central Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
24. Southern Dairy Compact
25. Southern Growth Policies Agreement
26. Southern Interstate Energy Compact
27. Southern Rapid Rail Transit Compact
28. Southern Regional Education Compact
29. Southern State Police Compact
-- dormant or defunct
30. Tangipahoa River Waterway Compact
31. Tri-State Delta Economic Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
Minerals, Oil and Gas, Oil Spill Prevention and Response - Louisiana: LSA-R.S. 30:2494
Authorizes the oil spill management coordinator to enter into compacts or agreements with other states regarding controlling oil, gas and other mineral spills.

Authorizes the Dept. of Health & Hospitals to enter into compacts or agreements with other states regarding the interstate transfer of indigent people.

MAINE
1. Adoption Assistance Compact
2. Agreement on Detainers (Interstate Compact on Detainers)
3. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
4. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
142

5. Bus Taxation Proration and Reciprocity Agreement
6. Compact for Education
7. Compact on Mental Health
8. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
9. Interpleader Compact
10. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
11. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
12. Interstate Compact on Juveniles (Uniform Interstate Compact on Juveniles)
13. Interstate Corrections Compact
14. Interstate Library Compact
15. Interstate Transfer of Indigent Persons
16. Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact (Texas)
17. Maine-New Hampshire Boundary Compact
18. Maine-New Hampshire School District Compact
19. Mentally Disordered Offenders Compact
20. Multistate Tax Compact
21. New England Radiological Health Protection Compact
22. New England Higher Education Compact
23. New England Interstate Corrections Compact
24. New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Compact
25. New England Planning Compact
-- dormant or defunct
26. New England State Police Compact
27. Nonresident Violator Compact
28. Northeast Interstate Dairy Compact
29. Pest Control Compact
30. Taxation of Motor Fuels Consumed by Interstate Buses
31. Tri-State Lotto Compact
32. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
Animal Disease Control - 7 M.R.S.A. § 1810 -- 1971
Commissioner of Agriculture
Tel: 207-287-3871
Fax: 207-287-7548
Commercial Feed - 7 M.R.S.A. § 723 -- 1959
Commissioner of Agriculture
Tel: 207-287-3871
Fax: 207-287-7548
Hazardous and Solid Waste - 38 M.R.S.A. § 2140 -- 1989
State Planning Office - Encourages a compact to improve management, recycling and reduction of solid waste.
Tel: 207-287-5300
Fax: 207-287-6489
Interchange of Government Employees - 5 M.R.S.A. § 3001 et seq.
A authorizes Maine state agencies to exchange employees with other states or the federal government for assignments of up to one year per employee.
Interstate Transfer of Indigent Persons - Maine: 22 M.R.S.A. § 3102 -- 1933
Commissioner of Human Services
Tel: 207-287-2736
Fax: 207-287-3005
Manufactured Housing Board - Maine: 10 M.R.S.A. § 9048 -- 1977
To encourage reciprocity in standards for the manufacture and inspection of manufactured housing.
Tel: 207-624-8603
Fax: 207-624-8637
Oil Spill Prevention (supplementary agreements) - 38 M.R.S.A. § 553 -- 1969

Governor
Tel: 207-287-3531
Fax: 207-287-1034
Regional Overdimensional Truck Permit Agreement - 29-A M.R.S.A. § 2384 -- 1987
A authorizes Commissioner of Transportation to enter into interstate compacts or agreements concerning oversize commercial truck carriers.
Tel: 207-287-2551
Fax: 287-8300

MARYLAND
1. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
2. Appalachian States Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
3. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
4. Compact for Education
5. Driver License Compact
6. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
7. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
8. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
9. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
10. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
11. Interstate Compact on the Potomac River Basin
12. Interstate Corrections Compact
14. Interstate Environment Compact
-- dormant or defunct
15. Interstate Library Compact
16. Interstate Mining Compact
17. Interstate Oil and Gas Compact
18. Interstate Pest Control Compact
19. Jennings Randolph Lake Project Compact
20. Middle Atlantic Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
21. Nonresident Violator Compact
22. Potomac Highlands Airport Authority Compact
23. Potomac River Bridges Towing Compact
24. Potomac River Compact of 1958 (Potomac Valley Conservancy District Compact)
25. Southern Regional Education Compact
26. Southern States Energy Compact
27. Susquehanna River Basin Compact
28. Tri-State Agreement on the Chesapeake Bay
29. Uniform Out-of-State Parolee Supervision Act
30. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact
31. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact
32. Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact

MASSACHUSETTS
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
3. Bay State - Ocean State Compact (Compact with Rhode Island Relating to Bay Systems)
4. Compact for Education
5. Compact on Mental Health
6. Connecticut River Atlantic Salmon Compact
7. Driver License Compact (Motor Vehicle Convictions)
8. Emergency Military Aid Compact, New York
9. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
10. Interstate Compact for Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
11. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
12. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
13. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
14. Interstate Library Compact
15. Interstate Truck Permits Compact
16. Merrimack River Basin Flood Control Compact
17. New England Corrections Compact
18. New England Higher Education Compact
19. New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Compact
20. New England Radiological Protection Compact
21. New England Regional Planning Compact
22. New England State Police Compact
23. New England States Emergency Military Aid Compact
24. Northeast Interstate Dairy Compact
25. Taxation of Motor Fuels Consumed by Interstate Buses
26. Thames River Flood Control Compact
27. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts and agreements

Agreements to Transport and Care for Welfare Recipients - ALM GL 18:14 -- 1967

Authorizes the Dept. of Public Welfare to enter into reciprocal agreements with other states regarding interstate transportation of poor and indigent people, and to arrange for the acceptance and support of people receiving public aid in other states.

Fish and Game Laws - ALM GL 130:15A -- 1945

Permits reciprocal law enforcement by environmental police, game wardens or natural resources officers in adjacent waters of member states.

**MICHIGAN**

1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
3. Boundary Compact Between Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota
4. Compact for Education
5. Compact on Mental Health
6. Great Lakes Basin Compact
7. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
8. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
9. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
10. Interstate Emergency Management Assistance Compact
11. Interstate Library Compact
12. Interstate Pest Control Compact
13. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
14. Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings
15. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
16. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
17. Interstate Compact on Qualification of Educational Personnel
18. Interstate Corrections Compact
19. Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
20. Midwest Higher Education Compact
21. Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Compact
22. Multistate Tax Compact
23. National Guard Mutual Assistance Counter-Drug Activities Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Colleges, Universities and Vocational Education (tuition) - M.S.A. 136A.08 -- 1967

Authorizes the Higher Education Services Office to enter reciprocal agreements with adjacent states [Iowa (limited), Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin] and Canadian provinces relating to non-resident tuition at higher education institutions.

Tel: 651-296-3974
Fax: 651-297-8880

Electricity, siting - M.S.A. § 116C.53 -- 1973

Authorizes the Minnesota Environmental Quality Board to hold joint hearings with adjacent states (Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wisconsin) regarding the routes for interstate, high-voltage transmission lines and the location of large, electric power generating plants.

Tel: 651-296-9027

Rail Service Improvement Program - M.S.A. 222.52 -- 1976

Authorizes the Minnesota Dept. of Transportation to enter agreements with adjacent states [Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wisconsin] to rehabilitate interstate railroad lines.

Tel: 651-296-3000

**MISSISSIPPI**

1. Arkansas-Mississippi Great River Bridge Construction Compact
MISSOURI

1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Bi-State Development Agency Compact (Compact Between Missouri and Illinois Creating The Bi-State Development Agency and The Bi-State Metropolitan District)
3. Compact Between Illinois and Missouri creating an Illinois-Missouri Bridge Commission -- dormant or defunct
4. Compact between Tennessee and Missouri creating a Tennessee-Missouri Bridge Commission -- dormant or defunct
5. Compact for Education
6. Driver License Compact
7. Emergency Mutual Aid Compact
8. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
9. Interstate Compact on Adoption Assistance
10. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
11. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
12. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
13. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
14. Interstate Compact on Mentally Disordered Offender
15. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas (Associate)
16. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
17. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
18. Interstate High Speed Intercity Rail Passenger Network Compact
19. Interstate Mining Compact
20. Kansas City Area Transportation Compact
21. Kansas-Missouri Air Quality Compact -- dormant or defunct
22. Kansas-Missouri Flood Prevention and Control Compact
23. Midwest Higher Education Compact
24. Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
25. Missouri and Kansas Metropolitan Culture District Compact
26. Missouri River Barge Compact -- dormant or defunct
27. Missouri River Toll Bridge Compact
28. Missouri-Nebraska Boundary
29. Multistate Tax Compact
30. Nonresident Violator Compact
31. Southern Regional Education Compact
32. Southern States Energy Compact (Southern Interstate Nuclear Compact)
33. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
Colleges and Universities, Regional College of Optometry
V.A.M.S. § 172.775 -- 1978
Authorizes the board of curators of the University of Missouri to enter into agreements with other states to establish jointly operated schools of optometry.
Tel: 573-882-2011

MONTANA

1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Compact on Mental Health
3. Driver License Compact
4. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
5. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
6. Interstate Compact on Adoption Assistance
7. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
8. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
9. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
10. Interstate Corrections Compact
11. Interstate Library Compact
12. Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact
13. Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement
14. Multistate Tax Compact
15. Mutual Aid Compact
17. Uniform Unclaimed Property Act
18. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact
19. Western Interstate Corrections Compact
20. Western Interstate Nuclear Compact
21. Western Regional Higher Education Compact
22. Yellowstone River Compact

Agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
Water Compacts - MCA 85-1-223 -- 1933
Authorizes the Water Resources Div., Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation to enter water compacts.
**NEBRASKA**

1. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
2. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
3. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
4. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
5. Interstate Corrections Compact
6. Interstate Insurance Receivership Compact
7. Interstate Compact Defining a Portion of the Arizona-Nebraska Boundary on the Colorado River
8. Interstate Compact on Education
9. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
10. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
11. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
12. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
13. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
14. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
15. Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact
16. Midwest Nuclear Compact
17. Midwest Education Compact
18. Midwest Higher Education Compact
19. Missouri River Barge Traffic Compact
20. Nebraska-Missouri Boundary Compact
21. Nebraska-South Dakota Boundary Compact
22. Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming Water Compact (Conca Creek)
23. Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977
24. Republican River Compact
25. South Platte River Compact
26. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision
27. Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act
28. Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on Upper Niobrara River

**AGENCIES/OFFICIALS AUTHORIZED TO ENTER INTERSTATE COMPACTS OR AGREEMENTS**

Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance R.S.N. 43-147 to 43-154 -- 1995

Authorizes the Dept. of Social Services - to enter into agreements for the protection of children on whose behalf adoption assistance is being provided, and to provide procedures for assistance payments.

**NEVADA**

1. Agreement on Detainers
2. California-Nevada Compact for Jurisdiction on Interstate Waters
3. California-Nevada Interstate Compact
4. Colorado River Compact
5. Columbia Interstate Compact
6. Driver License Compact
7. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
8. Interstate Compact Defining a Portion of the Arizona-Nevada Boundary on the Colorado River
9. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
10. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
11. Interstate Compact on Education
12. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
13. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
14. Interstate Corrections Compact
15. Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement
16. Rocky Mountain Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
17. Tahoe Regional Planning Compact
18. Upper Niobrara River Compact
19. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision
20. Western Interstate Energy Compact (Western Interstate Nuclear Compact)
21. Western Regional Higher Education Compact
22. Wildlife Violator Compact

**OTHER AGENCIES/OFFICIALS AUTHORIZED TO ENTER INTERSTATE COMPACTS OR AGREEMENTS**

Emergency Management, Mutual Aid Agreements NRS 414.060 -- 1965

Authorizes the governor to enter into and coordinate mutual aid agreements with other states and the federal government concerning emergencies and disasters.

Tel: 702-687-5670
Fax: 702-687-4486
governor@govmail.state.nv.us

Groundwater Basins, Agreements for Cooperative Management NRS 532.175 -- 1991

Authorizes the state engineer to enter into agreements with neighboring states concerning cooperative management of shared groundwater basins.

Tel: 702-687-4380
Fax: 702-687-6972

Handicapped Persons, Education and Maintenance NRS 395.010 -- 1993

Authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to place eligible handicapped people in foster homes outside Nevada to further the education of the child.

Tel: 702-888-7440
Fax: 702-888-7201

Interlocal Cooperation Act - NRS 277.080 -- 1965

Authorizes Nevada local governments and public agencies to provide joint or cooperative services and facilities with similar agencies in other states. Attorney General must approve agreements.

Tel: 702-687-4170
Fax: 702-687-5798
aginfo@govmail.state.nv.us

Interstate Highway Fee Apportionment Act - NRS 706.801 -- 1971

Authorizes the Dept. of Motor Vehicles and Public Safety to enter into agreements with other states to exempt vehicle registration fees or taxes.

Tel: 702-687-1405
Fax: 702-687-6798

Police Services - NRS 223.240 -- 1975

Authorizes the governor to enter mutual or reciprocal agreements or compacts with other states or the federal government concerning furnishing or exchanging police services, facilities or equipment.

Tel: 702-687-5670
Fax: 702-687-4486
governor@govmail.state.nv.us

Rail Service - NRS 705.423 -- 1979

Authorizes the Dept. of Transportation to enter agreements, contracts or compacts with other states, the federal government or railroad corporations which are
consistent with the state's rail service plan and necessary to preserve or restore freight rail service to the state.
Tel: 702-888-7440
Fax: 702-888-7201

**Reciprocal Agreements for Hunting and Fishing Licenses NRS 502.045 -- 1949**

**Weather Modification**

**New Hampshire**

1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
3. Bus Tax Proration and Reciprocity Agreement
4. Compact for Education
5. Connecticut River Valley Flood Control Compact
6. Driver License Compact
7. International Registration Plan
8. Interpleader Compact
9. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
10. Interstate Civil Defense Compact
11. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
12. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
13. Interstate Compact on Adoption Assistance for Hard to Place Children
14. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
15. Interstate Compact on the Mentally Disordered Offender
16. Interstate Library Compact
17. Interstate Solid Waste Compact (New Hampshire-Vermont)
18. Maine-New Hampshire Commission on Oceanography -- dormant or defunct
19. Maine-New Hampshire Interstate Bridge Authority
21. Merrimack River Flood Control Compact
22. New England Compact on Radiological Health Protection
23. New England Higher Education Compact
24. New England Interstate Corrections Compact
25. New England Interstate Planning Compact
26. New England Interstate Solid Waste Control Compact -- dormant or defunct
27. New England (State) Police Compact
28. New England State Interstate Trucking Fee Compact
29. New England Truck Permit Agreement for Oversize, Non-Divisible Interstate Loads
30. New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Compact
31. New Hampshire-Massachusetts Interstate Sewage and Waste Disposal Facilities Compact
32. New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate Public Water Supply Compact
33. New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate School Compact
34. New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate School Compact (Dresden or Hanover-Norwich School District)
35. Northeastern Forest Fire Protection Compact (Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact)
36. Northeast Interstate Dairy Compact
37. Northeastern Water and Related Land Resources Compact -- dormant or defunct
38. Northern New England Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
39. Northern New England Medical Needs Compact
40. Pest Control Compact
41. Taxation on Motor Fuels Consumed by Interstate Buses -- dormant or defunct
42. Tri-State Lotto Compact

**Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements**

**Military Defense of Interstate Bridges** RSA 234:42 -- 1957

Authorizes the governor to enter into agreements with surrounding states to protect interstate bridges in the event of war or military emergency.

**New England Truck Permit Agreement for Oversize, Non-Divisible Interstate Loads** RSA 266:24b -- 1988

Authorizes the commissioner of transportation to enter multistate compacts to provide uniform administration and regulation of fees and permits concerning oversized, overweight trucks engaged in interstate operations.
Tel: 603-271-3734
Fax: 603-271-3914

**New Jersey**

1. Agreement on the Qualification of Educational Personnel (Transfer of Teacher Credentials Act)
2. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
3. Delaware River and Bay Authority Compact
4. Delaware River Basin Compact
5. Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Compact
6. Delaware River Port Authority Compact
7. Delaware Valley Urban Area Compact
8. Driver License Compact
9. Education Compact
10. Interpleader Compact
11. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
12. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
13. Interstate Compact for Mutual Military Aid in an Emergency
14. Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings
15. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
16. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
17. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
18. Interstate Corrections Compact
19. Mid-Atlantic States Air Pollution Control Compact -- dormant or defunct
20. Mid-Atlantic States Police Compact -- dormant or defunct
21. Middle Atlantic Forest Fire Protection Compact
22. New Jersey-Pennsylvania Turnpike Bridge Compact
23. Nonresident Violator Compact
24. Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
25. Palisades Interstate Park
26. Pest Control Compact
27. Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
28. Tri-State Compact for Pollution Abatement
29. Tri-State Regional Planning Compact -- dormant or defunct
30. Tri-State Transportation Commission
Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Interstate Compacts for Military Aid-- N.J.S.A. 38A:18 - 1, 38A:18 - 2 -- 1951

Authorizes the governor to enter compacts or agreements with other states to provide mutual military aid in an emergency.

NEW MEXICO
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Animas-La Plata Project Compact
3. Canadian River Compact
4. Colorado River Compact
5. Compact for Education
6. Compact for Western Regional Cooperation in Higher Education
7. Costilla Creek Compact
8. Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad Compact
9. Driver License Compact
10. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
11. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
12. Interstate Compact on Mentally Disordered Offenders
13. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
14. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
15. Interstate Corrections Compact
16. Interstate Library Compact
17. Interstate Oil and Gas Compact
18. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
19. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
20. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
21. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
22. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
23. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
24. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
25. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
26. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
27. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
28. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
29. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
30. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
31. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
32. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
33. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
34. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
35. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
36. Interstate Compact on Juveniles

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Milk Control -- McKinney’s Agriculture and Markets Law § 258-n
Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets
Tel: 518-457-4188

Nonresidents (Mentally Disabled)-- McKinney’s Mental Hygiene Law § 67.05 – 1972
Commissioner of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities
Tel: 518-473-1997

NORTH CAROLINA
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
3. Compact on Mental Health
4. Driver License Compact
5. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
6. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
7. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
8. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
9. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
10. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas (Associate)
11. Interstate Corrections Compact
12. Interstate Environmental Compact
13. Interstate Library Compact
14. Interstate Mining Compact
15. Interstate Pest Control Compact
16. National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact
17. Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact
18. Southeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact

NEW YORK
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
3. Buffalo and Fort Erie Bridge Compact
4. Canada and New York International Bridge Compact
5. Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
6. Compact for Education
7. Compact on Mental Health
8. Delaware River Basin Compact
9. Delaware River Basin Water Commission Compact
10. Driver License Compact
11. Great Lakes Basin Compact
12. Interpleader Compact
13. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
14. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
15. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
16. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
17. Interstate Corrections Compact
18. Interstate High Speed Intercity Rail Passenger Network Compact
19. Interstate Library Compact
20. Interstate Oil and Gas Compact
21. Lake Champlain Basin Compact
22. Mid-Atlantic States Air Pollution Control Compact
23. Mutual Military Aid Compact
24. New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Compact
26. New York-New Jersey Port Authority Compact of 1921
27. Nonresident Violator Compact
28. Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
29. Ogden's Bridge and Port Authority Compact
30. Ohio River Valley River Water Sanitation Compact
31. Palisades Interstate Park Compact
32. Susquehanna River Basin Compact
33. Tri-State Regional Planning Compact
34. Tri-State Sanitation Compact
35. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact
36. Waterfront Commission Compact
Wage Collection - NDCC 34-14-11 to 34-14-13 -- 1969

Authorizes the commissioner of labor to enter reciprocal agreements with other states to collect claims or judgments on wages assigned to the Dept. of Labor.
Tel: 701-328-2660
Fax: 701-328-2031
labor@pioneer.state.nd.us

Water Commission - NDCC 61-02-24, 61-02-25 -- 1963

1. Authorizes the Water Commission to enter compacts with the federal government, states and Canadian provinces to inventory, plan, conserve, or develop water resources of the state.
Tel: 701-328-2750
Fax: 701-328-3696
dspry@water.swc.state.nd.us

Workers Compensation Jurisdiction - NDCC 65-08-04 -- 1967

Authorizes the Workers Compensation Bureau to enter agreements with other states relating to conflicts of jurisdiction where the contractor of employment is in one state and the employee's injuries are received in another state.
Tel: 701-328-3800
Fax: 701-328-3820
msmail.wcb@state.nd.us

OHIO

1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
3. Bus Taxation Proration and Reciprocity Agreement
4. Compact for Education
5. Driver License Compact
6. Great Lakes Basin Compact
7. International Registration Plan (IRP)
8. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
9. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
10. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
11. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
12. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
13. Interstate Corrections Compact
15. Interstate High Speed Intercity Rail Passenger Network Compact
16. Interstate Library Compact
17. Interstate Mining Compact
18. Interstate Pest Control Compact
19. Middle Atlantic Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
20. Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
21. Midwestern Higher Education Compact
22. Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977
23. Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Compact
24. Pymatuning Lake Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

The Dept. of Commerce can waive requirements for auctioneers from states with reciprocal licensing agreements.
Tel: 614-466-4100
Fax: 614-644-0584

Bridge Repair - RC 5501.44

Authorizes the Dept. of Transportation to enter agreements with other states to build, maintain or repair bridges crossing a stream that forms a boundary.
Tel: 614-466-3893

Auctioneers - RC 4707.12

The Dept. of Commerce can waive requirements for auctioneers from states with reciprocal licensing agreements.
Tel: 614-466-4100
Fax: 614-644-0584
Hunting and Fishing

Emergency Planning

Nurseries

Motor Vehicle Licenses and Taxation

International Fuel Tax Agreement - RC 5735.311 - 1995

Emergency Medical Services

Education Testing

Drug Offenses - RC 4507.169

Education - RC 3301.30

Ed ucation Enables the Dept. of Education to take steps regarding interstate programs for children of migrant laborers.

Tel: 614-466-3641
Fax: 614-466-9461

Education Testing - RC 3301.0710

Education Testing Enables the Dept. of Education to enter reciprocal agreements with other states regarding statewide proficiency tests.

Tel: 614-466-3641
Fax: 614-466-9461

Emergency Medical Services - RC 4765.10

Emergency Medical Services Authorizes the State Board of Emergency Medical Services to enter reciprocal agreements with other states regarding emergency medical services training and certification.

Tel: 614-466-9447
Fax: 614-466-9461

Emergency Planning - RC 3750.03

Emergency Planning Authorizes the Emergency Response Commission to enter agreements with other states to establish joint interstate emergency planning districts.

Tel: 614-644-2260
Fax: 614-644-3250

Hunting and Fishing - RC 1533.323, 1533.352, 1533.91

Hunting and Fishing Authorizes the Div. of Wildlife to enter reciprocal agreements with other states regarding nonresident hunting and fishing licenses.

Tel: 614-265-6300
Fax: 614-261-9601

International Fuel Tax Agreement - RC 5735.311 - 1995

International Fuel Tax Agreement Authorizes Tax Commissioner to enter into reciprocal agreements regarding motor fuel use taxes.

Tel: 614-466-3794
Fax: 614-752-8644

Motor Vehicle Licenses and Taxation - RC 4503.37

Motor Vehicle Licenses and Taxation Registrar of Motor Vehicles - Grants reciprocity certificates regarding registration, licensing and payment of motor vehicle taxes.

Tel: 614-752-7500
Fax: 614-752-7973

Nurseries - RC 927.56

Nurseries Authorizes the Director, Dept. of Agriculture to enter into reciprocal agreements with other states regarding the shipment and sale and distribution of nursery stock.

Tel: 614-466-2732
Fax: 614-728-6226

Occupational Licensing - RC 4757.18

Occupational Licensing Authorizes the Counselor and Social Worker Board to enter agreements with any state that registers counselors or social workers, and has license or certificate requirements substantially equivalent to Ohio’s.

Property - RC 125.89

Property Authorizes the Dept. of Administrative Services to enter into contracts, compacts and cooperative agreements for the utilization and exchange of property, facilities, personnel and services.

Tel: 614-466-6511
Fax: 614-464-8151

Railroads - RC 4981.08

Railroads Authorizes the Ohio Rail Development Commission to enter reciprocal agreements regarding the operation of rail services.

Tel: 614-644-0306
Fax: 614-221-0289

Recycling - RC 125.022

Recycling Authorizes the Dept. of Administrative Services to enter into cooperative purchasing agreements with other states regarding recycled products.

Tel: 614-466-6511
Fax: 614-464-8151

Unemployment Compensation - RC 4141.35

Unemployment Compensation Authorizes the Bureau of Employment Services to enter reciprocal agreements with other states to recover overpayment of unemployment benefits.

Tel: 614-466-6511
Fax: 614-464-8151

Vocational Rehabilitation - RC 3304.16, 3304.17

Vocational Rehabilitation Authorizes Rehabilitation Services Commission to enter reciprocal agreements with other states to provide vocational education.

Tel: 614-438-1200
Fax: 614-438-1222

Welfare - RC 5101.181

Welfare Authorizes the state auditor to enter reciprocal agreements with other states to exchange information about people receiving public assistance.

Tel: 614-466-4514
Fax: 614-466-4490

OKLAHOMA

1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
3. Arkansas River Basin Compact of 1970
4. Arkansas River Basin Compact of 1965 (Arkansas River Basin Compact, Kansas-Oklahoma)
5. Canadian River Compact
6. Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
7. Compact for Education
8. Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
9. Driver License Compact
10. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
11. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
12. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
13. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
14. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
15. Interstate Corrections Compact
16. Interstate Emergency Management Compact
17. Interstate Library Compact (Interstate Compact for Library Service)
18. Interstate Mining Compact
19. Interstate Oil and Gas Compact
20. Nonresident Violator Compact
21. Red River Compact
22. South Central Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
23. Southern Growth Policies Compact
24. Southern Interstate Energy Compact
25. Southern Regional Education Compact
26. Uniform Unclaimed Property Act

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
   Authorizes the Oklahoma Tax Commission to enter reciprocal compacts and agreements concerning all motor vehicles engaged in foreign and interstate commerce.
   Authorizes the Dept. of Public Safety to enter compacts and agreements with other states concerning financial responsibility as related to motor vehicles.
   Authorizes the Oklahoma Water Resources Board to negotiate contracts or compacts with the federal government or other states to obtain assistance and cooperation in flood control, and water conservation use in Oklahoma.
   Tel: 405-530-8800
   Fax: 405-530-8900
   Authorizes the Motor Vehicle Div. to enter into IRP or other agreements with other states to permit proportional motor vehicle registration and license taxes on any truck, bus or truck tractor.
   Tel: 405-521-2510

OREGON
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Boating Offense Compact
3. Columbia River Compact (Oregon-Washington Columbia River Fish Compact)
4. Columbia River Gorge Compact
5. Compact on Mental Health
6. Driver License Compact
7. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
8. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
9. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
10. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas (Associate)
11. Interstate Corrections Compact
12. Interstate Forest Fire Suppression Compact
13. Interstate Library Compact
14. Klamath River Compact
15. Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement -- dormant or defunct
16. Multistate Tax Compact
17. Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management
18. Oregon-California Goose Lake Interstate Compact -- dormant or defunct.
19. Oregon-Washington Columbia River Boundary Compact
20. Oregon-Washington Columbia River Fish Compact
21. Pacific Marine Fisheries Compact
22. Pacific Ocean Resources Compact
23. Pacific States Agreement on Radioactive Materials Transportation Management
24. Pest Control Compact (Interstate Pest Control Fund)
25. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Supervision
26. Western Interstate Corrections Compact
27. Western Regional Higher Education Compact
28. Wildlife Violator Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
Crime Prevention - ORS 131.685 -- 1935
   Authorizes the governor to enter into compacts or agreements with other states concerning crime prevention.
Interstate Emergency and Disaster Assistance Compact ORS 401.045 -- 1983
   Authorizes and directs the governor to enter into compacts or agreements with other states concerning emergency and disaster assistance. Congressional consent is required.
   According to Oregon's Emergency Management Div., no other states have entered this compact with Oregon as of July 1994.
   Tel: 503-378-2911 ext. 225
   Fax: 503-588-1378
Reciprocal Agreements and Interstate Compacts - ORS 802.500
   Authorizes the Dept. of Transportation to enter interstate agreements and compacts to establish reciprocal registration privileges or exemptions for motor vehicles, traffic offenses, permits, fees, and other rules.
Toxic Use and Hazardous Waste Reduction Programs ORS 466.355 -- 1989
   Directs the Dept. of Environmental Quality to work with representatives from Alaska, Idaho, and Washington to establish provisions to ensure that any generator disposing of hazardous waste or PCB at an Oregon facility has implemented a toxic use reduction and hazardous waste program equivalent to that required of Oregon generators.
   Tel: 503-229-5300
   Fax: 503-229-6124

PENNSYLVANIA
1. Appalachian States Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
2. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
3. Brandywine River Valley Compact
4. Compact for Education
5. Compact on Mental Health
6. Delaware River Basin Compact
7. Delaware River Compact (of 1783) -- revoked in part in 1957
   Pennsylvania retains this compact for historical value only.
8. Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Compact
9. Delaware River Port Authority Compact
10. Delaware Valley Urban Area Compact
11. Driver License Compact
12. Great Lakes Basin Compact
13. Interpleader Compact
14. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
15. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
16. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
17. Interstate Compacts Concerning Parole
18. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
Reciprocal Use Tax Collection

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts and agreements

Interstate Compacts and Agreements Records Act- 71 P.S. § 808.1 et seq. – 1963
Requires the Dept. of State to maintain copies of all interstate agreements and compacts that Pennsylvania is a member.

Interstate Compact for Construction of Dams and Reservoirs 32 P.S. §§ 815.46 to 815.50 -- 1955
Dept. of Environmental Protection - Authorizes Pennsylvania to construct and maintain one or more dams and reservoirs across the Delaware River between New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

Interstate Service Commission - Pennsylvania: 31 P.S. § 700j-311 -- 1937
Authorizes the Milk Marketing Board to enter into compacts to regulate the production, supply, and price of milk from the signatory states to markets in New York City and surrounding counties.

Interstate Highway Use Tax Collection- 72 P.S. § 7276 -- 1971
Allows the governor to conduct joint investigations or hearings, or enter into compacts or interstate agreements to accomplish uniform, reciprocal tax collections.

RHODE ISLAND

1. Agreement on Qualifications of Educational Personnel
2. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
3. Bay State-Ocean State Compact
4. Bus Taxation Proration and Reciprocity Agreement
5. Compact for Pension Portability for Educators
6. Compact for Education
7. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
8. Interstate Agreement on Qualifications of Teachers
9. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
10. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
11. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
12. Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings
13. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
14. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
15. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
16. Interstate Library Compact
17. Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
18. New England Board of Health Services and Facilities
19. New England Compact on Involuntary Detention for Tuberculosis Control
20. New England Compact on Radiological Health Protection
22. New England Interstate Corrections Compact
23. New England Interstate Planning Compact
24. New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Compact
25. New England State Police Compact
27. Northeast Interstate Dairy Compact
28. Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
29. Northeastern Water and Land Resources Compact (Interstate Compact for Protection of Resources)
30. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision
31. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Interlocal Contracting and Joint Enterprises Gen.Laws 1956, § 45-40.1-5 -- 1990
Authorizes Rhode Island state agencies and political subdivisions to act jointly with other states' agencies or political subdivisions when it is mutually beneficial. Primarily aimed at local governments.

Reciprocity Agreements- Gen.Laws 1956, §§ 31-29-1 to 31-29-4 -- 1949
Authorizes the governor to enter reciprocal agreements with respect to fees and taxes imposed on motor vehicles.

SOUTH CAROLINA

1. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
2. Compact for Education
3. Driver License Compact
4. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
5. Interstate Agreement on Qualifications of Educational Personnel
6. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
7. Interstate Compact for Adoption and Medical Assistance
8. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
9. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
10. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
11. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
12. Interstate Corrections Compact
13. Interstate Compacting
14. National Guard Mutual Assistance Counter-Drug Activities Compact
15. Pest Control Compact
16. Southeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
17. Southern Growth Policies Compact
18. Southern Interstate Energy Compact (Southern Interstate Nuclear Compact)
19. Southern Regional Education Compact
20. Southern Regional Emergency Management Assistance Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Pollution Control Compacts- Code 1976, § 48-1-50
Authorizes the Dept. of Health and Environmental Control to enter into compacts with other states that promote health and the environment.

SOUTH DAKOTA

1. Belle Fourche River Compact
2. Driver License Compact
3. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
4. Interstate Agreement on Qualifications of Educational Personnel
5. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
6. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
7. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
8. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
9. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
10. Interstate Library Compact
11. Multistate Tax Compact
12. National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact
13. National Guard Mutual Assistance Counter-Drug Activities Compact
14. Nonresident Violator and Driver License Compact
15. South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact
16. Southwestern Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact

TENNESSEE

1. Interstate Compact on Detainers
2. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
3. Interstate Agreement on Qualifications of Educational Personnel
4. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
5. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
6. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
7. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
8. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
9. Interstate Library Compact
10. Interstate Mining Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Adoption and Medical Assistance - SDCL §§ 25-6A-3 to 25-6A-14

Authorizes the secretary of the department of social services to enter into interstate compacts on adoption or medical assistance. Supersedes the Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance which was repealed in 1990.

Hunting, Fishing, Trapping and Boating on Boundary Waters - SDCL § 41-8-40 -- 1967

Authorizes the Dept. of Game, Fish and Parks to enter reciprocal agreements with bordering states regarding licenses, permits, and reciprocal enforcement of regulations pertaining to hunting, fishing, trapping, and boating regulation on boundary waters. South Dakota currently maintains agreements with Minnesota and Nebraska.

Interstate Agreements for Administration of Excise and Income Taxes - SDCL § 10-1-13.1--1971

Authorizes the secretary of revenue to enter agreements with other states for reciprocal collection of excise and income taxes.

Nonresident Violator and Driver License Compact - SDCL § 32-12-56.1

Authorizes the secretary of commerce and regulation to enter this compact. The compact itself is not statutory in South Dakota.

Nonresident Violator and Driver License Compact -- dormant or defunct

Pest Control Compact

Southeastern Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact

Southeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact

Southern Growth Policies Agreement

Southern Interstate Energy Compact (Southern States Nuclear Compact)

Southern Regional Education Compact

Southern Regional Emergency Management Compact

Tennessee Interstate Furlough Compact

Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Compact

Uniform Emergency Management Assistance Compact

Other agencies or authorities authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements


Authorizes governor to enter agreements governing importing/exporting hazardous waste as may be required by the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, § 104(c)(9) codified at 42 U.S.C. § 9604(c)(9).


Prescribes that agreements between Tennessee state agencies and other states or federal agencies shall have the status of an interstate compact.


Authorizes the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Agency to enter compacts with adjoining or neighboring states to prepare comprehensive, regional development plans.

TEXAS

1. Agreement on Detainers (Interstate)
2. Caddo Lake Compact -- dormant or defunct
3. Canadian River Compact
4. Compact for Education
5. Driver License Compact
6. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
7. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Compact
8. Interstate Adult Probation and Parole Compact
9. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
10. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
11. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
12. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
13. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
14. Interstate Corrections Compact
15. Interstate Energy and Water Resources Compact
16. Interstate Mining Compact
17. Multistate Tax Compact
18. Natural Energy and Water Resources Compact -- dormant or defunct
19. Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977
20. Pecos River Compact
21. Red River Compact
22. Rio Grande Compact
23. Sabine River Compact
24. South Central Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
25. Southern Regional Education Compact
26. Southern Regional Emergency Management Assistance Compact
27. Southern States Energy Compact
28. Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact
Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
Authorizes the commissioner of land resources to enter compacts or agreements to develop multistate and international standards for preventing and cleaning-up oil spills. As of 1994, the five eligible states (Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas) have an informal working group, but no compact or agreement.
Tel.: 512-463-5329
Fax: 512-475-1560
gpollock@glo.state.tx.us
Directs the General Services Commission to enter into compacts and agreements with other states to procure recycled products. The commission will begin considering the directive in 1994.
The Executive Director may represent the state in matters pertaining to weather modification and control.
Tel.: 512-239-1000
UTAH
1. Bear River Compact
2. Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
3. Colorado River Compact
4. Columbia Interstate Compact
5. Compact for Education
6. Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel (Compact for Interstate Qualification of Educational Personnel)
7. Driver License Compact
8. Furlough Compact
9. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
10. Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Out-of-State Parolees and Probationers
11. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
12. Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste (Northwest)
13. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
14. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
15. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
16. Interstate Corrections Compact
17. Interstate Fuel Tax Agreements
18. Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement
19. Multistate Tax Compact
20. Nonresident Violator Compact
21. Nurse Licensure Compact
22. Pest Control Compact
23. Upper Colorado River Basin Compact
24. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact
25. Western Interstate Corrections Compact
26. Western Interstate Nuclear Compact
27. Compact for Western Regional Cooperation-Interstate Commission for Higher Education
28. Wildlife Violator Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
Adoption Assistance Agreements - U.C.A. 1953, 62A-4-115 -- 1988
Authorizes the Div. of Family Services to develop and negotiate compacts with other states to provide medical identification and assistance to adoptive parents who receive adoption assistance. Pursuant to the Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980 Title IV (e) of the Social Security Act, and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.
Board of Water Resources- U.C.A. 1953, 73-10.3 -- 1941
Authorizes the Board of Water Resources to enter compacts with other states concerning proportioning interstate river waters and water supplies.
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act- U.C.A. 1953, 78-44.1 to 78-44.40 -- 1983
Authorizes the deputy state treasurer to enter agreements with other states to establish rules for entitlement to take property in cases where multiple state claims are possible.

Other intergovernmental compacts or agreements.
Ut e Indian Water Compact- U.C.A. 1953, 73-21-1, 73-21-2 -- 1980
VERMONT
1. Connecticut River Atlantic Salmon Compact
2. Connecticut River Valley Flood Control Compact
3. Driver License Compact
4. International Registration Plan
5. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
6. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
7. Interstate Civil Defense Compact
8. Interstate Compact for Education
9. Interstate Compact for Motor Vehicle Safety Equipment
10. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
11. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
12. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
13. Interstate Corrections Compact
14. Interstate Library Compact
15. Pest Control Compact (Interstate)
16. Mutual Military Aid Compact
17. New England Compact on Radiological Health Protection
18. New England Higher Education Compact
19. New England Interstate Corrections Compact
20. New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Compact
21. New England State Police Compact
22. New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate Public Water Supply Compact
23. New Hampshire-Vermont Solid Waste Compact
24. New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate School Compact (Hanover-Norwich District)
25. New Hampshire-Vermont Interstate School Compact (Hanover-Norwich District)
27. New York-Vermont Interstate School Compact
28. Nonresident Violator Compact
29. Northeast Interstate Compact for Dairy Pricing
30. Northeastern Forest Fire Protection Compact
31. Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact
32. Tri-State Lotto Compact
33. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Supervision of Parolees and Probationers

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
Interstate Compact on Uniform Truck Annual User License Fee- V.S.A. 23 § 423
Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas-- V.S.A. 29-14-565
Authorizes the governor to enter this compact.

VIRGINIA
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact
3. Breaks Interstate Park Compact of 1954
4. Compact for Education
5. Delmarva Advisory Council Agreement
6. Driver License Compact
7. Emergency Management Assistance Compact
8. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
9. Interstate Civil Defense Compact of 1952
10. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
11. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
12. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
13. Interstate Corrections Compact
14. Interstate Library Compact
15. Interstate Mining Compact
16. Maryland and Virginia Boundary Agreement of 1785
17. Middle Atlantic Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
18. National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact
19. National Guard Mutual Assistance Counter-Drug Activities Compact
20. Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Compact
21. Pest Control Compact
22. Potomac River Compact of 1958 - This compact superseded the Maryland-Virginia Compact of 1785.
23. Potomac Valley Conservancy District (Potomac River Basin Interstate Compact of 1940)
24. Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact
25. Southern Dairy Compact
26. Southern Growth Policies Agreement
27. Southern Regional Education Compact
28. Southern States Energy Compact
29. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision
30. Uniform Act on Adoption and Medical Assistance
31. Virginia and West Virginia Boundary Agreement of 1863
32. Virginia and West Virginia Boundary Compact of 1959
33. Virginia-District of Columbia Boundary Line Compact of 1946
34. Virginia-Kentucky Boundary
35. Virginia-Maryland Boundary Compact of 1878
36. Virginia-North Carolina Boundary Agreement of 1791
38. Virginia-Tennessee Boundary Agreement(s)
39. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact
40. Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact
41. Chesapeake Bay Commission (Tri-State Agreement concerning a bridge over the Chesapeake Bay)

WASHINGTON
1. A abandoned or Unclaimed Property Act
2. Agreement on Detainers
3. Boating Offense Compact
4. Columbia River Compact (Oregon-Washington Columbia River Fish Compact)-- dormant or defunct
5. Columbia River Gorge Compact
6. Compact for Education
7. Compact on Mental Health
8. Driver License Compact
9. Interstate Agreement on Qualifications of Educational Personnel
10. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
11. Interstate Compact for School Bus Safety
12. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
13. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
14. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
15. Interstate Corrections Compact
16. Interstate Forest Fire Suppression Compact
17. Interstate Library Compact
18. Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement
19. Multistate Tax Compact
20. National Guard Mutual Assistance Counter-Drug Activities Compact
21. Nonresident Violator Compact
22. Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management
23. Pacific Marine Fisheries Compact
24. Pest Control Compact
25. Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact
26. Washington-Oregon Boundary Compact
27. Western Interstate Corrections Compact
28. Western Interstate Nuclear Compact
29. Western Regional Higher Education Compact
30. Western Regional Short-Haul Air Transportation Compact-- dormant or defunct
31. Wildlife Violator Compact

Other agencies/authorities authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Columbia River Bridge, Oregon-- RCW 47.56.330 -- 1961
Authorizes the Washington State Highway Commission and Washington Toll Bridge Authority to enter an interstate agreement with the Oregon Highway Commission to concerning a bridge over the Columbia River.

Military Forces - Boundaries, Guarding - RCW 38.08.100 -- 1951
Authorizes the governor to enter compacts or agreements with governors of bordering states concerning guarding and patrol of bridges crossing the common boundaries of those states, and to patrol the boundaries of the states. Permits governor to send the militia into bordering states. relating the above.

Multistate Motor Fuel Tax Agreement-- RCW 82.41.010 et seq. -- 1982
Authorizes the Dept. of Licensing to participate in a multistate motor fuel tax agreement to simplify motor fuel use tax licensing, reporting and remittance requirements imposed on motor carriers involved in interstate commerce.

Washington State Milk Pooling Act-- dormant or defunct

Other intergovernmental compacts or agreements
Pacific Northwest Economic Region Agreement- RCW 43.147.010 et seq. -- 1991
Pacific Northwest Economic Region Delegate Council

WEST VIRGINIA
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Appalachian StatesLow-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
3. Compact for Education
4. Driver License Compact
5. Interstate Adoption Assistance Compact
6. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
7. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
8. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
9. Interstate Compact on Qualification of Educational Personnel
10. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
11. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
12. Interstate Library Compact
13. Interstate Mining Compact
14. Interstate Pest Control Compact (Interstate Compact on Pest Control)
15. Jennings Randolph Lake Project Compact
16. Mentally Disordered Offender Compact
17. Middle Atlantic Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
18. Nonresident Violator Compact
19. Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Compact
20. Potomac Valley Compact (Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin)
21. Potomac Highlands Airport Authority Compact
22. Southeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact
23. Southern Growth Policies Board
24. Southern Regional Education Compact
25. Southern Regional Emergency M anagement Assistance Compact
26. Southern States Energy Compact
27. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision
28. Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Compact
29. Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Unemployment Compensation- Code, § 21A-2-6a -- 1936
A authorizes the commissioner of employment programs to enter reciprocal agreements with other states concerning unemployment compensation claims.

Water Pollution Control Act- Code, § 22-11-4 -- 1994
A authorizes the director of the division of environmental protection to cooperate with interstate agencies for the purpose of submitting to the Legislature, interstate compacts and agreements relating to controlling and reducing water pollution; and the state's share of waters in watercourses and bordering the state.

WISCONSIN
1. Agreement on Detainers
2. Compact for Education
3. Great Lakes Basin Compact
4. Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
5. Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance
6. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
7. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
8. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
9. Interstate Corrections Compact
10. Interstate Insurance Receivership Compact
11. Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact
12. Midwest Higher Education Compact
13. Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Area Compact
14. Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements

Interstate Compacts- Generally - W.S.A. 14.76 -- 1953
Grants Wisconsin state agencies general authority to enter compacts with agencies in other states.

Interstate Contracts for Mental Health Services W.S.A. 51.87 -- 1984
A allows county Departments of Developmental Disabilities to contract with bordering state agencies to treat Wisconsin residents who are mentally ill when the treatment can be provided closer to the patient's home than they would receive from a Wisconsin facility.

Fax: 608-266-2206
Tel: 608-266-2701
Fax: 608-264-9832

Minnesota-Wisconsin Student Reciprocity Agreement W.S.A. 39.47 -- 1973
Wisconsin Higher Educational Aids Board -- Waives nonresident tuition rates to enrollees in public vocational schools in the member states.

Fax: 608-267-2701
Tel: 608-267-2708
Fax: 608-267-2808

Other intergovernmental compacts or agreements

Great Lakes Protection Fund- W.S.A. 14.84 -- 1989
Great Lakes Protection Fund - Creates a Fund and managing board among Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin to finance projects that protect and clean up the Great Lakes.

Tel: 608-258-9506
Fax: 715-386-9444
Tel: 608-266-2701
Fax: 715-386-9571

Mississippi River Parkway Commission- W.S.A. 14.85 -- 1961
Coordinates development and preservation of the Wisconsin portion of the Great River Road corridor in cooperation with similar commissions in other Mississippi River states and the Province of Ontario.

Tel: 608-786-0774
Fax: 608-786-0710

Lower St. Croix M anagement Commission - 1973
Provides a forum for discussing problems and programs associated with the Lower St. Croix Scenic Riverway.

Fax: 608-266-1212
Tel: 608-266-2701
Fax: 608-267-8983

Upper Mississippi River Basin Association- Executive Order 35, Oct. 27, 1983
Upper Mississippi River Basin Association - A nonprofit organization with membership from Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, and Wisconsin that facilitates cooperative actions regarding the water and land resources in the Upper Mississippi River Basin.

Fax: 608-267-8983
Tel: 608-267-9888

WYOMING
1. Bear River Compact
2. Belle Fourche River Compact
3. Colorado River Compact
4. Driver License Compact
5. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
6. Interstate Compact for Arrest of Fugitives and Attendance of Witnesses -- dormant in Wyoming
7. Interstate Compact for Education
8. Interstate Compact for Supervision of Parolees and Probationers
9. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
10. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
11. Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
12. Interstate Compact on the Conservation of Oil and Gas
13. Interstate Library Compact -- dormant in Wyoming
14. Interstate Mining Compact
15. Interstate Highway Transportation Agreement
16. National Guard Mutual Assistance Counter-Drug Activities Compact
17. Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management
18. Pacific States Agreement on Radioactive Material Transportation Management -- dormant or defunct
19. Snake River Compact
20. Upper Colorado River Basin Compact
21. Upper Niobrara River Compact
22. Western Interstate Corrections Compact
23. Western Interstate Nuclear Compact
24. Western Regional Higher Education Compact
25. Wildlife Violator Compact
26. Yellowstone River Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
Black Hills Joint Power Commission- Wyoming: W.S. §§ 37-7-301 to 37-7-311 -- 1935
Establishes a commission to promote and develop electrical energy in the Black Hills Power District.
Interstate Streams Commission- W.S. §41-11-201 -- 1957
Establishes a commission to negotiate agreements with other states and the federal government to apportion waters from streams running into and out of Wyoming. The Commission may be dormant or defunct.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
1. Compact for Education (Compact for Education Commission of the States)
2. Driver License Compact
3. Interstate Agreement on Detainers
4. Interstate Agreement on the Qualification of Educational Personnel
5. Interstate Compact on Juveniles
6. Interstate Compact on Mental Health
7. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
8. Interstate Corrections Compact
9. Interstate Parole and Probation Compact
10. Multistate Tax Compact
11. Potomac Valley Conservancy District Compact (Potomac River Basin Compact)
12. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact
13. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact
14. Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact

Other agencies/officials authorized to enter interstate compacts or agreements
COMPACT AUTHORITIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

* Some of these are listed in state statutes but may be dormant or defunct.

1. American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators
2. Appalachian States Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission
3. Arkansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Compact Commission
4. Arkansas River Compact Administration
5. Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission
6. Bay State-Ocean State Commission
7. Bear River Commission
8. Bi-State Information Center
9. Bi-State Development Agency
10. Breaks Interstate Park Commission
11. Buffalo and Fort Erie Bridge Authority
12. Canadian River Commission
13. Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission
14. Chesapeake Bay Commission
15. Colorado River Boundary Commission of Nevada
16. Colorado River Commission
17. Columbia Basin Interstate Compact Commission
18. Columbia Compact Commission
19. Columbia River Gorge Commission
20. Connecticut River Atlantic Salmon Commission
21. Connecticut River Valley Flood Control Commission
22. Costilla Creek Commission
23. Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad Commission
24. Delaware River and Bay Authority
25. Delaware River and Port Authority
26. Delaware River Basin Commission
27. Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission
28. Delaware River Port Authority
29. Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission
30. Delmarva Advisory Council
31. Education Commission of the States
32. Great Lakes Commission
33. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission
34. Hanover-Norwich School Board
35. High Speed Intercity Rail Passenger Commission
36. Historic Chattahoochee Commission
37. Interstate Agricultural Grain Marketing Commission
38. Interstate Commission on Lake Champlain Basin
39. Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin
40. Interstate Industrialized/ Modular Buildings
41. Interstate Mining Compact Commission
42. Interstate Natural Energy and Water Resources Commission
43. Interstate Oil and Gas Commission
44. Interstate Rail Passenger Advisory Council
45. Interstate Sanitation Commission
46. Interstate Stream Commission
47. Kansas City Area Transportation Authority
48. Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Commission
49. Kansas-Oklahoma Arkansas River Commission
50. Klamath River Compact Commission
51. La Plata River Compact Commission
52. Maine-New Hampshire Interstate Bridge Authority
53. Mid-Atlantic States Air Pollution Control Commission
54. Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission
55. Midwestern Higher Education Commission
56. Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Area Commission
57. Mississippi River Parkway Commission
58. Multistate Tax Commission
59. Nebraska Boundary Commission
60. Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming Water Compact Commission
61. New England Board of Higher Education
62. New England Interstate Planning Commission
63. New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission
64. New England State Police Administrators Conference
65. New England Water Pollution Control Commission
66. Northeast Interstate Dairy Compact Commission
67. Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission
68. Northeastern Forest Fire Protection Commission
69. Northeast Mississippi-Northwest Alabama Railroad Authority
70. Northeastern Resources Commission
71. Northern New England Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission
72. Northwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact Committee
73. Ogdensburg Bridge Port Authority
74. Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission
75. Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission
76. Pacific Ocean Resources Compact Organization Authority
77. Pacific States Radioactive Materials Transportation Committee
78. Palisades Interstate Park Commission
79. Pecos River Commission
80. Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission
81. Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
82. Potomac River Fisheries Commission
83. Red River Compact Commission
84. Republican River Compact Administration
85. Rio Grande Compact Commission
86. Rio Grande Compact Commission
87. Rocky Mountain Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Board
88. Sabine River Compact Administration
89. South Central States Forest Fire Protection Compact Commission
90. South Platte River Compact Commission
91. Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission
92. Southeastern States Forest Fire Protection Compact Commission
93. Southern Growth Policies Board
94. Southern Pacific Rail Transit Commission
95. Southern Regional Education Board
96. Southern States Energy Board
97. South-Platte River Compact Commission
98. Southwestern Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Commission
99. Susquehanna River Basin Commission
100. Tahoe Regional Planning Agency
101. Tenneco Plant Impact Assistance Interstate Compact Commission
105. Tri-State Regional Medical Needs Board
106. Upper Colorado River Commission
107. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
108. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission
109. Waterfront Commission of New York Harbor
110. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
111. Western Interstate Energy Board
112. Western Interstate Nuclear Board
113. Western States School Bus Commission
114. Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Commission
115. Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Authority
116. Yellowstone River Compact Commission
Compacts that May Be Dormant or Defunct

1. Americourt Deep Draft Harbor and Terminal Compact
   Mississippi: Code 1972, §§ 59-6-1 to 59-6-7 [1973] (Compact
   for Development of Deep Draft Harbor and Terminal

2. Brandywine River Valley Compact
   Pennsylvania: 32 P.S. § 818 [1959]

3. Caddo Lake Compact
   Texas: Arts.C.Tex. § 618.01 et seq. [1961]

4. California-Nevada Interstate Compact
   Nevada: NRS 538.600 et seq. [1969; reauthorized 1971]

5. Columbia Interstate Compact
   Nevada: NRS 538.530 et seq. [1961]

6. Compact Between Illinois and Missouri Creating an Illinois-
   Missouri Bridge Commission
   Missouri: V.A.M.S. §§ 234.430, 234.500 [1961]
   Illinois: 45 ILCS 85/0.01 et seq. [1965]

7. Compact Between Illinois and Missouri Creating a Missouri-
   Illinois-Jefferson-Monroe Bridge Commission
   Illinois: 45 ILCS 115/0.1 et seq. [1965]

8. Compact Between Tennessee and Missouri Creating a
   Tennessee-Missouri Bridge Commission
   Missouri: V.A.M.S. § 234.360 [1949]
   Tennessee: Tenn. Code Ann. § 50-3-1 et seq. [1961]

9. Compact with Kansas, New Mexico and Wyoming (for Crime
   Prevention)
   Colorado: C.R.S. §§ 24-60-201 to 24-60-213 [1937]

10. Cumberland Gap National Park Compact
    Virginia: 1944 Acts of Assembly, Ch 221, p. 314
    This compact authorized Kentucky, Tennessee, and
    Virginia to acquire the land to establish the Cumberland
    Gap National Park. A according to the U.S. National Park
    Service, the compact became defunct when the states
    obtained the desired land and subsequently deeded it to
    the federal government, which currently administers the
    park.

11. Delaware River Compact of 1783
    Pennsylvania: 71 P.S. § 1801 et seq. [revoked in part in
    1957] *Pennsylvania retains this compact for historical
    value only.

12. Delaware River Basin Compact Commission
    New York: McKinney's Environmental Conservation Law
    § 21 et seq. [1952] Pennsylvania: 32 P.S. 815.31 et seq.
    [1945]

13. Falls of the Ohio Interstate Park Compact
    Indiana repealed this compact in 1990.

14. Illinois-Indiana Bridge Compact (Commissioners Act)
    Illinois: 45 ILCS 85/0.01 et seq. [1965]
    Indiana: 45 ILCS 115/0.1 et seq. [1965]

15. Interstate Compact for Arrest of Fugitives and Attendance of
    Witnesses
    Originally reported as a compact between Colorado,
    Kansas, New Mexico, and Wyoming to authorize state and
    local peace officers in one member state to pursue,
    apprehend and take custody of felon or escapee who flees
    to another member state.

16. Interstate Compact for School Bus Safety
    Establishes a Western States School Bus Safety
    Commission to develop and promote uniform regulations
    and standards for school bus equipment, operating
    procedures, and driver training. Also intended to develop
    accurate and uniform statistical accident reporting in
    the party states. Any U.S. state, territory or possession, D.C.,
    and Puerto Rico are eligible to participate in the compact.
    The compact enters into force when any state enacts it into
    law. It does not reference congressional consent.

18. Interstate Compact on Air Pollution
    Kentucky: KRS §§ 224.18-200 to 224.18-220 [1968]
    Florida: West's F.S.A. § 450.251 [1970]

22. Interstate Environment Compact
    Florida: West's F.S.A. § 403.60 [1977]

24. Lake Champlain Basin Compact
    New York: McKinney's Environmental Conservation Law
    §§ 21-1101 to 21-1113 [1972] Lake Champlain Bridge

25. Kansas-Missouri Air Quality Compact
    Missouri: V.A.M.S. § 203.600 et seq. [1967]
    Kansas-Missouri Waterworks Commission
    Kansas: K.S.A. 12-2514 et seq. [1957]

26. Mid-Atlantic Governor's Drug Compact
    Mid-Atlantic States Air Pollution Control Compact
    Connecticut: C.G.S.A. §§ 22a-166, 22a-167 [1967]
    New Jersey: N.J.S.A. 32:29-1 et seq. [1967]
    New York: McKinney's Environmental Conservation Law
    §§ 21-1501 to 21-1513 [1972]

27. Mid-Atlantic States Police Compact
    New Jersey: N.J.S.A. 53-6-1 et seq. [1969]

28. Midwest Nuclear Compact
    Nebraska: R.R.S. 1943, Vol. 2A Appendix (K) [1981]
    Kansas-Missouri Air Quality Compact
    Kansas: K.S.A. 12-2514 et seq. [1957]

29. Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact
    Mississippi: Code 1972, §§ 49-21-1 to 49-21-3 [1971]

30. Interstate Compact on Desegregation
    Kentucky: KRS §§ 12-10-40, 12-10-41 [1971]
    Kentucky: KRS §§ 224.18-100, 224.18-110 [1970]

31. Mississsippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact

32. Interstate Compact on Desegregation
    Kentucky: KRS §§ 12-10-40, 12-10-41 [1971]
    Mississippi: Code 1972, §§ 49-21-1 to 49-21-3 [1971]

33. Interstate Compact on Desegregation
    Kentucky: KRS §§ 12-10-40, 12-10-41 [1971]
    Mississippi: Code 1972, §§ 49-21-1 to 49-21-3 [1971]

34. New England Board of Health Services and Facilities
35. New England (Interstate) (Regional) Planning Compact
   Connecticut: C.G.S.A. §§ 8-37c et seq. [1967]
   Maine: 10 M.R.S.A. § 301 et seq. [1967]
   Massachusetts: A.L.M. Spec L 117-1, 2 [1963]
   New Hampshire: RSA 163-A:1 to -4 [1965]
   New Hampshire: RSA 36-B:1 to -2 [1969] (Interstate Regional Planning Compact)

36. New England Welfare Compact
   Rhode Island: Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 40-7-1 to 40-7-4 [1965]

37. Northeastern Water and Related Land Resources Compact
   New Hampshire: RSA 484:13-484:16
   Rhode Island: Gen. Laws 1956, §§ 46-17-1 to 46-17-6 [1959] (Interstate Compact for Protection of Resources)

38. Northern New England Medical Needs Compact
   New Hampshire: RSA 125-A:1 to 6 [1957]

39. Natural Energy and Water Resources Compact

40. Ohio Valley Compact

41. Oregon-California Goose Lake Interstate Compact
   Oregon: ORS 536.420, 542.510, 542.520 [1963]

42. Salmon Falls Creek Compact
   Idaho: I.C. §§ 42-3307 to 42-3312 [1943]

43. South Central Interstate Corrections Compact

44. Southern State Police Compact
   Louisiana: LSA-R.S 40.1312.1 [1971]

45. Tenneco Plant Impact Assistance Interstate Compact
   Establishes a commission and fund between North Dakota and Montana to ensure financial support would be available to mitigate potential damages caused by a coal gasification plant that was planned for construction in the Beach, North Dakota-Wibaux, Montana area. The company never filed for permits in Montana. Compact is defunct.
   North Dakota: N DCC 38-18.2-01 to 38-18.2-06 [1985]

46. Tennessee River Basin Water Pollution Control Compact

47. Tri-State Regional Planning Compact
   New Jersey: N J.S.A. 32:22B-1 et seq. [1965]
   New York: McKinney's Unconsolidated Law § 8301 to 8318 [1965]

48. Uniform Interstate Air Pollution Agreements Act
   Pennsylvania: 35 P.S. § 4101 et seq. [1972]

49. Upper Mississippi Riverway Compact
   Iowa: I.C.A. 463A.1 et seq. [1967]

50. Highway 82 Four Lane Construction Compact/Authority U.S. Highway 82 Four Lane Construction Authority and the Arkansas State Highway Commission Creates an authority to "promote and ensure the four-laning of U.S. Highway 82 within the party states" of Alabama, Arkansas, Mississippi, and Texas. Although legislation was passed in at least two of these states, as of 1994, the Authority had either not been created or ceased functioning. Congressional consent was required, but it is unclear whether this occurred.
   Mississippi: Code 1972, § 65-3-301 et seq. [1989]

51. Western Regional Short-Haul Air Transportation Compact
   Would utilize short-haul air transportation in developing a balanced and efficient transportation system in the west meeting particular needs created by special geographical and population patterns (rural and urban) in the region. In 1972 the state of Washington developed and ratified the compact (Engrossed H.B. 164, Ch. 36, Laws of 1972). Consideration of the compact has also occurred in other Western states, but congressional consent has not been forthcoming.
   Washington: RCW 81.96.010 et seq. [1972]
RECENT COMPACTS

* Generally, these compacts have been enacted by at least one state since 1995. They are formatted for clarity and to fit the style of this book. They serve only as examples of compact language. Bill drafters should reformat them in the legislative style that is suitable for their state. However, citations to the original state or federal legislation are listed at the end of each draft compact to enable readers to get copies of such legislation.
Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa River Basin Compact

This Act shall be known and may be cited as the “Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa River Basin Compact” and shall be referred to hereafter in this document as the “ACT Compact” or “Compact.”

ARTICLE I
COMPACT PURPOSES

This Compact among the states of Alabama and Georgia and the United States of America has been entered into for the purposes of promoting interstate comity, removing causes of present and future controversies, equitably apportioning the surface waters of the ACT, engaging in water planning, and developing and sharing common databases.

ARTICLE II
SCOPE OF THE COMPACT

This Compact shall extend to all of the waters arising within the drainage basin of the ACT in the states of Alabama and Georgia.

ARTICLE III
PARTIES

The parties to this Compact are the states of Alabama and Georgia and the United States of America.

ARTICLE IV
DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Compact, the following words, phrases and terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) “ACT Basin” or “ACT” means the area of natural drainage into the Alabama River and its tributaries, the Coosa River and its tributaries, and the Tallapoosa River and its tributaries. Any reference to the rivers within this Compact will be designated using the letters “ACT” and when so referenced will mean each of these three rivers and each of the tributaries to each such river.

(b) “Allocation formula” means the methodology, in whatever form, by which the ACT Basin Commission determines an equitable apportionment of surface waters within the ACT Basin among the two states. Such formula may be represented by a table, chart, mathematical calculation, or any other expression of the Commission’s apportionment of waters pursuant to this compact.

(c) “Commission” or “ACT Basin Commission” means the Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa River Basin Commission created and established pursuant to this Compact.

(d) “Groundwaters” means waters within a saturated zone or stratum beneath the surface of land, whether or not flowing through known and definite channels.

(e) “Person” means any individual, firm, association, organization, partnership, business, trust, corporation, public corporation, company, the United States of America, any state, and all political subdivisions, regions, districts, municipalities, and public agencies thereof.

(f) “Surface waters” means waters upon the surface of the earth, whether contained in bounds created naturally or artificially or diffused. Water from natural springs shall be considered “surface waters” when it exits from the spring onto the surface of the earth.

(g) “United States” means the executive branch of the government of the United States of America, and any department, agency, bureau, or division thereof.

(h) “Water Resource Facility” means any facility or project constructed for the impoundment, diversion, retention, control, or regulation of waters within the ACT Basin for any purpose.

(i) “Water resources,” or “waters” means all surface waters and ground waters contained or otherwise originating within the ACT Basin.

ARTICLE V
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO LEGAL VIABILITY OF THE COMPACT

This Compact shall not be binding on any party until it has been enacted into law by the legislatures of the states of Alabama and Georgia and by the Congress of the United States of America.

ARTICLE VI
ACT BASIN COMMISSION CREATED

(a) There is hereby created an interstate administrative agency to be known as the “ACT Basin Commission.” The Commission shall be comprised of one member representing the state of Alabama, one member representing the state of Georgia, and one non-voting member representing the United States of America. The state members shall be known as “State Commissioners” and the federal member shall be known as “Federal Commissioner.” The ACT Basin Commission is a body politic and corporate, with succession for the duration of this Compact.

(b) The Governor of each of the states shall serve as the State Commissioner for his or her state. Each State Commissioner shall appoint one or more alternate members and one of such alternates as designated by the State Commissioner shall serve in the State Commissioner’s place and carry out the functions of the State Commissioner, including voting on Commission matters, in the event
the State Commissioner is unable to attend a meeting of the Commission. The alternate members from each state shall be knowledgeable in the field of water resources management. Unless otherwise provided by law of the state for which an alternate State Commissioner is appointed, each alternate State Commissioner shall serve at the pleasure of the State Commissioner. In the event of a vacancy in the office of an alternate, it shall be filled in the same manner as an original appointment.

(c) The President of the United States of America shall appoint the Federal Commissioner who shall serve as the representative of all federal agencies with an interest in the ACT. The President shall also appoint an alternate Federal Commissioner to attend and participate in the meetings of the Commission in the event the Federal Commissioner is unable to attend meetings. When at meetings, the alternate Federal Commissioner shall possess all of the powers of the Federal Commissioner. The Federal Commissioner and alternate appointed by the President shall serve until they resign or their replacements are appointed.

(d) Each state shall have one vote on the ACT Basin Commission and the Commission shall make all decisions and exercise all powers by unanimous vote of the two State Commissioners. The Federal Commissioner shall not have a vote but shall attend and participate in all meetings of the ACT Basin Commission to the same extent as the State Commissioners.

(e) The ACT Basin Commission shall meet at least once a year at a date set at its initial meeting. Such initial meeting shall take place within ninety (90) days of the ratification of the Compact by the Congress of the United States and shall be called by the chairman of the Commission. Special meetings of the Commission may be called at the discretion of the chairman of the Commission and shall be called by the chairman of the Commission upon written request of any member of the Commission. All members shall be notified of the time and place designated for any regular or special meeting at least five (5) days prior to such meeting in one of the following ways: by written notice mailed to the last mailing address given to the Commission by each member, by facsimile, telegram, or by telephone. The Chairmanship of the Commission shall rotate annually among the voting members of the Commission on an alphabetical basis, with the first chairman to be the State Commissioner representing the State of Alabama.

(f) All meetings of the Commission shall be open to the public.

(g) The ACT Basin Commission, so long as the exercise of power is consistent with this Compact, shall have the following general powers:

1) to adopt bylaws and procedures governing its conduct;
2) to sue and be sued in any court of competent jurisdiction;
3) to retain and discharge professional, technical, clerical, and other staff and such consultants as are necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Compact;
4) to receive funds from any lawful source and expend funds for any lawful purpose;
5) to enter into agreements or contracts, where appropriate, in order to accomplish the purposes of this Compact;
6) to create committees and delegate responsibilities;
7) to plan, coordinate, monitor, and make recommendations for the water resources of the ACT Basin for the purposes of, but not limited to, minimizing adverse impacts of floods and droughts and improving water quality, water supply, and conservation as may be deemed necessary by the Commission;
8) to participate with other governmental and non-governmental entities in carrying out the purposes of this Compact;
9) to conduct studies, to generate information regarding the water resources of the ACT Basin, and to share this information among the Commission members and with others;
10) to cooperate with appropriate state, federal, and local agencies or any other person in the development, ownership, sponsorship, and operation of water resource facilities in the ACT Basin; provided, however, that the Commission shall not own or operate a federally owned water resource facility unless authorized by the United States Congress;
11) to acquire, receive, hold, and convey such personal and real property as may be necessary for the performance of its duties under the Compact; provided, however, that nothing in this Compact shall be construed as granting the ACT Basin Commission authority to issue bonds or to exercise any right of eminent domain or power of condemnation;
12) to establish and modify an allocation formula for apportioning the surface waters of the ACT Basin among the states of Alabama and Georgia; and
13) to perform all functions required of it by this Compact and to do all things necessary, proper or convenient in the performance of its duties hereunder, either independently or in cooperation with any state or the United States.

ARTICLE VII

EQUITABLE APPORTIONMENT

(a) It is the intent of the parties to this Compact to develop an allocation formula for equitably apportioning the surface waters of the ACT Basin among the states while protecting the water quality, ecology, and biodiversity of the ACT, as provided in the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. Sections 1251 et seq., the Endangered Species Act, 16 U.S.C. Sections 1531 et seq., the National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. Sections 4231 et seq., the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1889, 33 U.S.C. Sections 401 et seq., and other applicable federal laws. For this purpose, all members of the ACT Basin Commission, including the Federal Commissioner, shall have full rights to notice of and participation in all meetings of the ACT Basin Commission and technical committees in which the basis and terms and conditions of the allocation formula are to be discussed or negotiated. When an allocation formula is unanimously approved by the State Commissioners, there shall be an agreement among the states regarding an allocation formula. The allocation formula thus agreed upon shall become effective and binding upon the parties to this Compact upon receipt by the Commission of a letter of concurrence with said formula from the Federal Commissioner. If, however, the Federal Commissioner fails to submit a letter of concurrence to the Commission within two hundred ten (210) days after the allocation formula is agreed upon by the State Commissioners, the Federal Commissioner shall within forty-five (45) days thereafter submit to the ACT Basin Commission a letter of nonconcurrence with the allocation formula setting forth therein specifically and in detail the reasons for nonconcurrence; provided, however, the reasons for nonconcurrence as contained in the letter of nonconcurrence shall be based solely upon federal law. The allocation formula shall also become effective and binding upon the parties to this Compact if the Federal Commissioner
fails to submit to the ACT Basin Commission a letter of nonconcurrence in accordance with this Article. Once adopted pursuant to this Article, the allocation formula may only be modified by unanimous decision of the State Commissioners and the concurrence by the Federal Commissioner in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Article.

(b) The parties to this Compact recognize that the United States operates certain projects within the ACT Basin that may influence the water resources within the ACT Basin. The parties to this Compact further acknowledge and recognize that various agencies of the United States have responsibilities for administering certain federal laws and exercising certain federal powers that may influence the water resources within the ACT Basin. It is the intent of the parties to this Compact, including the United States, to achieve compliance with the allocation formula adopted in accordance with this Article. Accordingly, once an allocation formula is adopted, each and every officer, agency, and instrumentality of the United States shall have an obligation and duty, to the maximum extent practicable, to exercise their powers, authority, and discretion in a manner consistent with the allocation formula so long as the exercise of such powers, authority, and discretion is not in conflict with federal law.

(c) Between the effective date of this Compact and the approval of the allocation formula under this Article, the signatories to this Compact agree that any person who is withdrawing, diverting, or consuming water resources of the ACT Basin as of the effective date of this Compact, may continue to withdraw, divert, or consume such water resources in accordance with the laws of the state where such person resides or does business and in accordance with applicable federal laws. The parties to this Compact further agree that any such person may increase the amount of water resources withdrawn, diverted or consumed to satisfy reasonable increases in the demand of such person for water between the effective date of this Compact and the date on which an allocation formula is approved by the ACT Basin Commission as permitted by applicable law. Each of the state parties to this Compact further agree to provide written notice to each of the other parties to this Compact in the event any person increases the withdrawal, diversion or consumption of such water resources by more than one million (1,000,000) gallons per day on an average annual daily basis, or in the event any person, who was not withdrawing, diverting, or consuming any water resources from the ACT Basin as of the effective date of this Compact, seeks to withdraw, divert or consume more than one million (1,000,000) gallons per day on an average annual daily basis from such resources. This Article shall not be construed as granting any permanent, vested, or perpetual rights to the amounts of water used between January 3, 1992 and the date on which the Commission adopts an allocation formula.

(d) As the owner, operator, licensor, permitting authority, or regulator of a water resource facility under its jurisdiction, each state shall be responsible for using its best efforts to achieve compliance with the allocation formula adopted pursuant to this Article. Each such state agrees that such actions as may be necessary to achieve compliance with the allocation formula.

(e) This Compact shall not commit any state to agree to any data generated by any study or commit any state to any allocation formula not acceptable to such state.

ARTICLE VIII
CONDITIONS RESULTING IN TERMINATION OF THE COMPACT

(a) This Compact shall be terminated and thereby be void and of no further force and effect if any of the following events occur:

1) The legislatures of the states of Alabama and Georgia each agree by general laws enacted by each state within any three consecutive years that this Compact should be terminated.
2) The United States Congress enacts a law expressly repealing this Compact.
3) The states of Alabama and Georgia fail to agree on an equitable apportionment of the surface waters of the ACT as provided in Article VII (a) of this Compact by December 31, 1998, unless the voting members of the ACT Basin Commission unanimously agree to extend this deadline.
4) The Federal Commissioner submits to the Commission a letter of nonconcurrence in the initial allocation formula in accordance with Article VII (a) of the Compact, unless the voting members of the ACT Basin Commission unanimously agree to allow a single day period in which the non-voting Federal Commissioner and the voting State Commissioners may renegotiate an allocation formula and the Federal Commissioner withdraws the letter of nonconcurrence upon completion of this renegotiation.
5) The states of Alabama and Georgia fail to agree on an equitable apportionment of the surface waters of the ACT as provided in Article VII (a) of this Compact by December 31, 1998, unless the voting members of the ACT Basin Commission unanimously agree to extend this deadline.

(b) If the Compact is terminated in accordance with this Article it shall be of no further force and effect and shall not be the subject of any proceeding for the enforcement thereof in any federal or state court. Further, if so terminated, no party shall be deemed to have acquired a specific right to any quantity of water because it has become a signatory to this Compact.

ARTICLE IX
COMPLETION OF STUDIES PENDING ADOPTION OF ALLOCATION FORMULA

The ACT Basin Commission, in conjunction with one or more interstate, federal, state or local agencies, is hereby authorized to participate in any study in process as of the effective date of this Compact, including, without limitation, all or any part of the Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa/ Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint River Basin Comprehensive Water Resource Study, as may be determined by the Commission in its sole discretion.

ARTICLE X
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAWS

(a) It is the intent of the party states and of the United States Congress by ratifying this Compact, that all state and federal officials enforcing, implementing or administering other state and federal laws affecting the ACT Basin shall, to the maximum extent practicable, enforce, implement or administer those laws in furtherance of the purposes of this Compact and the allocation formula adopted by the Commission insofar as such actions are not in conflict with applicable federal laws.
(b) Nothing contained in this Compact shall be deemed to restrict the executive powers of the President in the event of a national emergency.

(c) Nothing contained in this Compact shall impair or affect the constitutional authority of the United States or any of its powers, rights, functions, or jurisdiction under other existing or future laws in and over the area or waters which are the subject of the Compact, including projects of the Commission, nor shall any act of the Commission have the effect of repealing, modifying or amending any federal law. All officers, agencies, and instrumentalities of the United States shall exercise their powers and authority over water resources in the ACT Basin and water resource facilities, and to the maximum extent practicable, shall exercise their discretion in carrying out their responsibilities, powers, and authorities over water resources in the ACT Basin and water resource facilities in the ACT Basin in a manner consistent with and that effectuates the allocation formula developed pursuant to this Compact or any modification of the allocation formula so long as the actions are not in conflict with any applicable federal law. The United States Army Corps of Engineers, or its successors, and all other federal agencies and instrumentalities shall cooperate with the ACT Basin Commission in accomplishing the purposes of the Compact and fulfilling the obligations of each of the parties to the Compact regarding the allocation formula.

(d) Once adopted by the two (2) states and ratified by the United States Congress, this Compact shall have the full force and effect of federal law, and shall supersede state and local laws operating contrary to the provisions herein or the purposes of this Compact; provided, however, nothing contained in this Compact shall be construed as affecting or intending to affect or in any way to interfere with the laws of the respective signatory states relating to water quality, and riparian rights as among persons exclusively within each state.

ARTICLE XI
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

All meetings of the Commission shall be open to the public. The signatory parties recognize the importance and necessity of public participation in activities of the Commission, including the development and adoption of the initial allocation formula and any modification thereto. Prior to the adoption of the initial allocation formula, the Commission shall adopt procedures ensuring public participation in the development, review, and approval of the initial allocation formula and any subsequent modification thereto. At a minimum, public notice to interested parties and a comment period shall be provided. The Commission shall respond in writing to relevant comments.

ARTICLE XII
FUNDING AND EXPENSES OF THE COMMISSION

Commissioners shall serve without compensation from the ACT Basin Commission. All general operational funding required by the Commission and agreed to by the voting members shall obligate each state to pay an equal share of such agreed upon funding. Funds remitted to the Commission by a state in payment of such obligation shall not lapse; provided, however, that if any state fails to remit payment within (____) days after payment is due, such obligation shall terminate and any state which has made payment may have such payment returned. Costs of attendance and participation at meetings of the Commission by the Federal Commissioner shall be paid by the United States.

ARTICLE XIII
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

(a) In the event of a dispute between the voting members of this Compact involving a claim relating to compliance with the allocation formula adopted by the Commission under this Compact, the following procedures shall govern:

1) Notice of claim shall be filed with the Commission by a voting member of this Compact and served upon each member of the Commission. The notice shall provide a written statement of the claim, including a brief narrative of the relevant matters supporting the claimant's position.

2) Within twenty (20) days of the Commission's receipt of a written statement of a claim, the party or parties to the Compact against whom the complaint is made may prepare a brief narrative of the relevant matters and file it with the Commission and serve it upon each member of the Commission.

3) Upon receipt of a claim and any response or responses thereto, the Commission shall convene as soon as reasonably practicable, but in no event later than twenty (20) days from receipt of any response to the claim, and shall determine if a resolution of the dispute is possible.

4) A resolution of a dispute under this Article through unanimous vote of the State Commissioners shall be binding upon the state parties and any state party determined to be in violation of the allocation formula shall correct such violation without delay.

5) If the Commission is unable to resolve the dispute within ten (10) days from the date of the meeting convened pursuant to subparagraph (a)(3) of this Article, the Commission shall select, by unanimous decision of the voting members of the Commission, an independent mediator to conduct a non-binding mediation of the dispute. The mediator shall not be a resident or domiciliary of any member state, shall not be an employee or agent of any member of the Commission, shall be a person knowledgeable in water resource management issues, and shall disclose any and all current or prior contractual or other relations to any member of the Commission. The expenses of the mediator shall be paid by the Commission. If the mediator becomes unwilling or unable to serve, the Commission by unanimous decision of the voting members of the Commission, shall appoint another independent mediator.
6) If the Commission fails to appoint an independent mediator to conduct a nonbinding mediation of the dispute within seventy-five (75) days of the filing of the original claim or within thirty (30) days of the date on which the Commission learns that a mediator is unwilling or unable to serve, the party submitting the claim shall have no further obligation to bring the claim before the Commission and may proceed by pursuing any appropriate remedies, including any and all judicial remedies.

7) If an independent mediator is selected, the mediator shall establish the time and location for the mediation session or sessions and may request that each party to the Compact submit, in writing, to the mediator a statement of its position regarding the issue or issues in dispute. Such statements shall not be exchanged by the parties except upon the unanimous agreement of the parties to the mediation.

8) The mediator shall not divulge confidential information disclosed to the mediator by the parties or by witnesses, if any, in the course of the mediation. All records, reports, or other documents received by a mediator while serving as a mediator shall be considered confidential. The mediator shall not be compelled in any adversary proceeding or judicial forum to divulge the contents of such documents or the fact that such documents exist or to testify in regard to the mediation.

9) Each party to the mediation shall maintain the confidentiality of the information received during the mediation and shall not rely on or introduce in any judicial proceeding as evidence:
   A) Views expressed or suggestions made by another party regarding a settlement of the dispute;
   B) Proposals made or views expressed by the mediator; or
   C) The fact that another party to the hearing had or had not indicated a willingness to accept a proposal for settlement of the dispute.

10) The mediator may terminate the nonbinding mediation session or sessions whenever, in the judgment of the mediator, further efforts to resolve the dispute would not lead to a resolution of the dispute between or among the parties. Any party to the dispute may terminate the mediation process at any time by giving written notification to the mediator and the Commission. If terminated prior to reaching a resolution, the party submitting the original claim to the Commission shall have no further obligation to bring its claim before the Commission and may proceed by pursuing any appropriate remedies, including any and all judicial remedies.

11) The mediator shall have no authority to require the parties to enter into a settlement of any dispute regarding the Compact. The mediator may simply attempt to assist the parties in reaching a mutually acceptable resolution of their dispute. The mediator is authorized to conduct joint and separate meetings with the parties to the mediation and to make oral or written recommendations for a settlement of the dispute.

12) At any time during the mediation process, the Commission is encouraged to take whatever steps it deems necessary to assist the mediator or the parties to resolve the dispute. In the event of a proceeding seeking enforcement of the allocation formula, this Compact creates a cause of action solely for equitable relief. No action for money damages may be maintained. The party or parties alleging a violation of the Compact shall have the burden of proof.

(b) In the event of a dispute between any voting member and the United States relating to a state's noncompliance with the allocation formula, this Compact creates a cause of action solely for equitable relief. No action for money damages may be maintained.

(c) The United States may initiate dispute resolution under paragraph (a) in the same manner as other parties to this Compact.

(d) Any signatory party who is affected by any action of the Commission, other than the adoption or enforcement of or compliance with the allocation formula, may file a complaint before the ACT Basin Commission seeking to enforce any provision of this Compact.

1) The Commission shall refer the dispute to an independent hearing officer or mediator, to conduct a hearing or mediation of the dispute. If the parties are unable to settle their dispute through mediation, a hearing shall be held by the Commission or its designated hearing officer. Following a hearing conducted by a hearing officer, the hearing officer shall submit a report to the Commission setting forth findings of fact and conclusions of law, and making recommendations to the Commission for the resolution of the dispute.

2) The Commission may adopt or modify the recommendations of the hearing officer within sixty (60) days of submittal of the report. If the Commission is unable to reach unanimous agreement on the resolution of the dispute within sixty (60) days of submittal of the report with the concurrence of the Federal Commissioner in disputes involving or affecting federal interests, the affected party may file an action in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this Compact. The hearing officer’s report shall be of no force and effect and shall not be admissible as evidence in any further proceedings.

(e) All actions under this Article shall be subject to the following provisions:

1) The Commission shall adopt guidelines and procedures for the appointment of hearing officers or independent mediators to conduct all hearings and mediations required under this Article. The hearing officer or mediator appointed under this Article shall be compensated by the Commission.

2) All hearings or mediations conducted under this article may be conducted utilizing the Federal Administrative Procedures Act, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and the Federal Rules of Evidence. The Commission may also choose to adopt some or all of its own procedural and evidentiary rules for the conduct of hearings or mediations under this Compact.

3) Any action brought under this Article shall be limited to equitable relief only. This Compact shall not give rise to a cause of action for money damages.

4) Any signatory party bringing an action before the Commission under this Article shall have the burdens of proof and persuasion.
ARTICLE XIV
ENFORCEMENT

The Commission may, upon unanimous decision, bring an action against any person to enforce any provision of this Compact, other than the adoption or enforcement of or compliance with the allocation formula, in any court of competent jurisdiction.

ARTICLE XV
IMPACTS ON OTHER STREAM SYSTEMS

This Compact shall not be construed as establishing any general principle or precedent applicable to any other interstate streams.

ARTICLE XVI
IMPACT OF COMPACT ON USE OF WATER WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE COMPACTING STATES

The provisions of this Compact shall not interfere with the right or power of any state to regulate the use and control of water within the boundaries of the state, providing such state action is not inconsistent with the allocation formula.

ARTICLE XVII
AGREEMENT REGARDING WATER QUALITY

(a) The states of Alabama and Georgia mutually agree to the principle of individual state efforts to control man-made water pollution from sources located and operating within each state and to the continuing support of each state in active water pollution control programs.

(b) The states of Alabama and Georgia agree to cooperate, through their appropriate state agencies, in the investigation, abatement, and control of sources of alleged interstate pollution within the ACT River Basin whenever such sources are called to their attention by the Commission.

(c) The states of Alabama and Georgia agree to cooperate in maintaining the quality of the waters of the ACT River Basin.

(d) The states of Alabama and Georgia agree that no state may require another state to provide water for the purpose of water quality control as a substitute for or in lieu of adequate waste treatment.

ARTICLE XVIII
EFFECT OF OVER OR UNDER DELIVERIES UNDER THE COMPACT

No state shall acquire any right or expectation to the use of water because of any other state's failure to use the full amount of water allocated to it under this Compact.

ARTICLE XIX
SEVERABILITY

If any portion of this Compact is held invalid for any reason, the remaining portions, to the fullest extent possible, shall be severed from the void portion and given the fullest possible force, effect, and application.

ARTICLE XX
NOTICE AND FORMS OF SIGNATURE

Notice of ratification of this Compact by the legislature of each state shall promptly be given by the Governor of the ratifying state to the Governor of the other participating state. When the two state legislatures have ratified the Compact, notice of their mutual ratification shall be forwarded to the congressional delegation of the signatory states for submission to the Congress of the United States for ratification. When the Compact is ratified by the Congress of the United States, the President, upon signing the federal ratification legislation, shall promptly notify the Governors of the participating states and appoint the Federal Commissioner. The Compact shall be signed by all three Commissioners as their first order of business at their first meeting and shall be filed of record in the party states.

Act 6, 1997 Georgia Laws (H.B. 148)
Desert Pacific Economic Region Compact

ARTICLE I
POLICY AND PURPOSE

A. Participating states in the Desert Pacific Economic Region shall seek to develop and establish policies that:
   1. Promote greater regional collaboration among participating states.
   2. Enhance the overall competitiveness of the region in international and domestic markets.
   3. Increase the economic well-being of all citizens in the region.
   4. Improve the quality of life of all citizens in the region.

B. Participating states shall recognize there are many public policy areas in which cooperation and joint efforts may be mutually beneficial, including:
   1. International trade.
   2. Economic development.
   3. Human resources.
   4. The environment and natural resources.
   5. Energy.
   6. Education.

C. Participating states shall work diligently to establish collaborative activity in the areas in subsection B and other appropriate policy areas where cooperation is considered to be worthwhile and beneficial to the participating states.

D. Participating states also agree there are areas in which cooperation may not be feasible.

E. The substantive actions of the Desert Pacific Economic Region may take the form of uniform legislation enacted by two (2) or more states or policy initiatives endorsed as appropriate by the participating states. It is not necessary for all states to participate in each initiative.

ARTICLE II
ELIGIBLE STATES

The following states of the United States and Mexico are eligible to become parties to this compact: Arizona, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Chihuahua, Sinaloa and Sonora.

ARTICLE III
EFFECTIVE DATE, DURATION, AND RENUNCIATION

A. This compact establishing the Desert Pacific Economic Region is effective on execution of this compact by two (2) or more of the eligible states in a form considered appropriate by the respective states.

B. This compact remains in force and is binding on each participating state until renounced by the participating state. Renunciation of this compact shall be preceded by one year's written notice of intention to withdraw from the compact to the other participating states.

ARTICLE IV
ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

A. Each participating state shall appoint representatives to the Desert Pacific Economic Region. Two (2) representatives from Arizona shall be the chairman of the intertribal council or the chairman's designee and the president of the Navajo nation or the president's designee. The organizational structure of the Desert Pacific Economic Region shall consist of:
   1. A delegate council of four (4) legislators, appointed by the governor of the participating state, and the governor or the governor's designee from each participating state.
   2. An executive committee consisting of:
      (a) One (1) legislator from each participating state who is a member of the delegate council. The legislator members of the executive committee from each participating state shall be chosen by the legislator members of each participating state.
      (b) One-half (1/2) of the participating states' governors or the governors' designees who are members of the delegate council. The governor members of the executive council shall be chosen by the governors from the governors on the delegate council. If there is a participating Mexican state, at least one member representing the governors on the executive committee shall be the governor of a Mexican state.

B. The executive committee may establish policy committees relating to specific subject matter and to carry out further duties and responsibilities of the Desert Pacific Economic Region.

C. Each participating state shall appoint legislators and governors to sit on the policy committees according to its own rules concerning appointments.
ARTICLE V
DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. The delegate council shall:
1. Facilitate the involvement of other government officials in developing and implementing specific collaborative initiatives.
2. Work with policy-making committees to develop and implement specific initiatives.
3. Approve general organizational policies developed by the executive committee.
4. Provide final approval of the annual budget and staffing structure for the Desert Pacific Economic Region developed by the executive committee.
5. Perform other duties and responsibilities established in the rules of the Desert Pacific Economic Region.

B. The executive committee shall:
1. Elect the president and vice-president of the Desert Pacific Economic Region.
2. Approve and implement general organizational policies.
3. Develop the annual budget.
4. Devise the annual action plan.
5. Act as a liaison between other public and private sector entities.
6. Review the availability of and if appropriate apply for:
   (a) tax exempt status under the laws and regulations of the United States or any state or political subdivision of a state of the United States.
   (b) tax exempt status under the laws and regulations of Mexico or any state or political subdivision of a Mexican state.
7. Approve rules, organizational policies and staffing structure for the Desert Pacific Economic Region and take actions on behalf of the Desert Pacific Economic Region that the executive committee deems necessary or appropriate to qualify for and maintain tax exempt or similar status under the applicable laws or regulations.
8. Perform other duties and responsibilities established in the rules of the Desert Pacific Economic Region.

C. The rules of the Desert Pacific Economic Region shall establish the voting procedure.

ARTICLE VI
PRESERVATION OF LEGISLATIVE POWER

This compact does not limit the powers of any state or amend, repeal or prohibit the enactment of any legislation. The representatives of this state to the Desert Pacific Economic Region shall work through appropriate channels to advance consideration of the economic region’s proposals.

Arizona Chapter 117 - 432R - S Ver. of HB 2163, 1998
Emergency Management Assistance Compact

ARTICLE I
PURPOSE AND AUTHORITIES

This compact is made and entered into by and between the participating member states which enact this compact, hereinafter called party states. For the purposes of this compact, the term "states" is taken to mean the several states, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, and all U.S. territorial possessions.

The purpose of this compact is to provide for mutual assistance between the states entering into this compact in managing any emergency disaster that is duly declared by the governor of the affected state, whether arising from natural disaster, technological hazard, man-made disaster, civil emergency aspects of resources shortages, community disorders, insurgency, or enemy attack.

This compact shall also provide for mutual cooperation in emergency-related exercises, testing, or other training activities using equipment and personnel simulating performance of any aspect of the giving and receiving of aid by party states or subdivisions of party states during emergencies, such actions occurring outside actual declared emergency periods. Mutual assistance in this compact may include the use of the states' National Guard forces, either in accordance with the National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact or by mutual agreement between states.

ARTICLE II
GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION

Each party state entering into this compact recognizes that many emergencies transcend political jurisdictional boundaries and that intergovernmental coordination is essential in managing these and other emergencies under this compact. Each state further recognizes that there will be emergencies which require immediate access and present procedures to apply outside resources to make a prompt and effective response to such an emergency. This is because few, if any, individual states have all the resources they may need in all types of emergencies or the capability of delivering resources to areas where emergencies exist. The prompt, full, and effective utilization of resources of the participating states, including any resources on hand or available from the federal government or any other source, that are essential to the safety, care, and welfare of the people in the event of any emergency or disaster declared by a party state, shall be the underlying principle on which all articles of this compact shall be understood. On behalf of the governor of each state participating in the compact, the legally designated state official who is assigned responsibility for emergency management will be responsible for formulation of the appropriate interstate mutual aid plans and procedures necessary to implement this compact.

ARTICLE III
PARTY STATE RESPONSIBILITIES

A. It shall be the responsibility of each party state to formulate procedural plans and programs for interstate cooperation in the performance of the responsibilities listed in this Article. In formulating such plans, and in carrying them out, the party states, insofar as practical, shall:

1. Review individual state hazards analyses and, to the extent reasonably possible, determine all those potential emergencies the party states might jointly suffer, whether due to natural disaster, technological hazard, man-made disaster, emergency aspects of resources shortages, civil disorders, insurgency, or enemy attack;
2. Review party states' individual emergency plans and develop a plan which will determine the mechanism for the interstate management and provision of assistance concerning any potential emergency;
3. Develop interstate procedures to fill any identified gaps and to resolve any identified inconsistencies or overlaps in existing or developed plans;
4. Assist in warning communities adjacent to or crossing the state boundaries;
5. Protect and assure uninterrupted delivery of services, medicines, water, food, energy and fuel, search and rescue, and critical lifeline equipment, services, and resources, both human and material;
6. Inventory and set procedures for the interstate loan and delivery of human and material resources, together with procedures for reimbursement or forgiveness; and
7. Provide, to the extent authorized by law, for temporary suspension of any statutes or ordinances that restrict the implementation of the above responsibilities.

B. The authorized representative of a party state may request assistance to another party state by contacting the authorized representative of that state. The provisions of this compact shall only apply to requests for assistance made by and to authorized representatives. Requests may be verbal or in writing. If verbal, the request shall be confirmed in writing within thirty (30) days of the verbal request. Requests shall provide the following information:

1. A. description of the emergency service function for which assistance is needed, including, but not limited to, fire services, law enforcement, emergency medical, transportation, communications, public works and engineering, building, inspection, planning and information assistance, mass care, resource support, health and medical services, and search and rescue; and
2. The amount and type of personnel, equipment, materials and supplies needed, and a reasonable estimate of the length of time they will be needed; and
3. The specific place and time for staging of the assisting party’s response and a point of contact at that location.

C. There shall be frequent consultation between state officials who have assigned emergency management responsibilities and other appropriate representatives of the party states with affected jurisdictions and the United States Government, with free exchange of information, plans, and resource records relating to emergency capabilities.
ARTICLE IV
LIMITATIONS

Any party state requested to render mutual aid or conduct exercises and training for mutual aid shall take such action as is necessary to provide and make available the resources covered by this compact in accordance with the terms hereof; provided that it is understood that the state rendering aid may withhold resources to the extent necessary to provide reasonable protection for such state.

Each party state shall afford to the emergency forces of any party state, while operating within its state limits under the terms and conditions of this compact, the same powers, except that of arrest unless specifically authorized by the receiving state, duties, rights, and privileges as are afforded forces of the state in which they are performing emergency services. Emergency forces will continue under the command and control of their regular leaders, but the organizational units will come under the operational control of the emergency services authorities of the state receiving assistance. These conditions may be activated, as needed, only subsequent to a declaration of a state emergency or disaster by the governor of the party state that is to receive assistance or upon commencement of exercises or training for mutual aid and shall continue so long as the exercises or training for mutual aid are in progress, the state of emergency or disaster remains in effect, or loaned resources remain in the receiving state, whichever is longer.

ARTICLE V
LICENSES AND PERMITS

Whenever any person holds a license, certificate, or other permit issued by any state party to the compact evidencing the meeting of qualifications for professional, mechanical, or other skills, and when such assistance is requested by the receiving party state, such person shall be deemed licensed, certified, or permitted by the state requesting assistance to render aid involving such skill to meet a declared emergency or disaster, subject to such limitations and conditions as the governor of the requesting state may prescribe by executive order or otherwise.

ARTICLE VI
LIABILITY

Officers or employees of a party state rendering aid in another state pursuant to this compact shall be considered agents of the requesting state for tort liability and immunity purposes. No party state or its officers or employees rendering aid in another state pursuant to this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission in good faith on the part of such forces while so engaged or on account of the maintenance or use of any equipment or supplies in connection therewith. Good faith in this article shall not include willful misconduct, gross negligence, or recklessness.

ARTICLE VII
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS

Inasmuch as it is probable that the pattern and detail of the machinery for mutual aid among two (2) or more states may differ from that among the states that are party hereto, this compact contains elements of a broad base common to all states, and nothing herein shall preclude any state entering into supplementary agreements with another state or affect any other agreements already in force between states. Supplementary agreements may comprehend, but shall not be limited to, provisions for evacuation and reception of injured and other persons and the exchange of medical, fire, police, public utility, reconnaissance, welfare, transportation and communications personnel, and equipment and supplies.

ARTICLE VIII
COMPENSATION

Each party state shall provide for the payment of compensation and death benefits to injured members of the emergency forces of that state and representatives of deceased members of such forces in case such members sustain injuries or are killed while rendering aid pursuant to this compact, in the same manner and on the same terms as if the injury or death were sustained within their own state.
ARTICLE IX
REIMBURSEMENT

Any party state rendering aid in another state pursuant to this compact shall be reimbursed by the party state receiving such aid for any loss or damage to or expense incurred in the operation of any equipment and the provision of any service in answering a request for aid and for the costs incurred in connection with such requests; provided, that any aiding party state may assume in whole or in part such loss, damage, expense, or other cost, or may loan such equipment or donate such services to the receiving party state without charge or cost; and provided further, that any two (2) or more party states may enter into supplementary agreements establishing a different allocation of costs among those states. Article VIII expenses shall not be reimbursable under this article.

ARTICLE X
EVACUATION

Plans for the orderly evacuation and interstate reception of portions of the civilian population as the result of any emergency or disaster of sufficient proportions to so warrant, shall be worked out and maintained between the party states and the emergency management/services directors of the various jurisdictions where any type of incident requiring evacuations might occur. Such plans shall be put into effect by request of the state from which evacuees come and shall include the manner of transporting such evacuees, the number of evacuees to be received in different areas, the manner in which food, clothing, housing, and medical care will be provided, the registration of the evacuees, the providing of facilities for the notification of relatives or friends, and the forwarding of such evacuees to other areas or the bringing in of additional materials, supplies, and all other relevant factors. Such plans shall provide that the party state receiving evacuees and the party state from which the evacuees come shall mutually agree as to reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses incurred in receiving and caring for such evacuees, for expenditures for transportation, food, clothing, medicines, and medical care, and like items. Such expenditures shall be reimbursed as agreed by the party state from which the evacuees come. After the termination of the emergency or disaster, the party state from which the evacuees come shall assume the responsibility for the ultimate support of repatriation of such evacuees.

ARTICLE XI
IMPLEMENTATION

A. This compact shall become effective immediately upon its enactment into law by any two (2) states. Thereafter, this compact shall become effective as to any other state upon enactment by such state.
B. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until thirty days after the governor of the withdrawing state has given notice in writing of such withdrawal to the governors of all other party states. Such action shall not relieve the withdrawing state from obligations assumed hereunder prior to the effective date of withdrawal.
C. Duly authenticated copies of this compact and of such supplementary agreements as may be entered into shall, at the time of their approval, be deposited with each of the party states and with the Federal Emergency Management Agency and other appropriate agencies of the United States government.

ARTICLE XII
VALIDITY

This compact shall be construed to effectuate the purposes stated in Article I. If any provision of this compact is declared unconstitutional, or the applicability thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the constitutionality of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected.

ARTICLE XIII
ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

Nothing in this compact shall authorize or permit the use of military force by the National Guard of a state at any place outside that state in any emergency for which the president is authorized by law to call into federal service the militia, or for any purpose for which the use of the Army or the Air Force would in the absence of express statutory authorization be prohibited under § 1385 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

ARTICLE XIV
RIGHT TO ALTER, AMEND, OR REPEAL

The right to alter, amend, or repeal this joint resolution is hereby expressly reserved. The consent granted by this joint resolution shall:
(1) not be construed as impairing or in any manner affecting any right or jurisdiction of the United States in and over the subject of the compact;
(2) not be construed as consent to the National Guard Mutual Assistance Compact;
(3) be construed as understanding that the first paragraph of Article II of the compact provides that emergencies will require procedures to provide immediate access to existing resources to make a prompt and effective response;
(4) not be construed as providing authority in Article III A. 7. that does not otherwise exist for the suspension of statutes or ordinances;
(5) be construed as understanding that Article III C. does not impose any affirmative obligation to exchange information, plans, and resource records on the United States or any party which has not entered into the compact; and
(6) be construed as understanding that Article XIII does not affect the authority of the president over the National Guard provided by Article I of the Constitution and Title 10 of the United States Code.

ARTICLE XV
CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

It is intended that the provisions of this compact shall be reasonably and liberally construed to effectuate the purposes thereof. If any part or application of this compact, or legislation enabling the compact, is held invalid, the remainder of the compact or its application to other situations or persons shall not be affected.

ARTICLE XVI
INCONSISTENCY OF LANGUAGE

The validity of this compact shall not be affected by any insubstantial difference in its form or language as adopted by the states.

The Emergency Management Assistance Compact was granted Congressional consent as H.J. Res. 193, 104th Congress of the United States of America, second session, begun and held at the City of Washington on Wednesday, the third day of January 1996. The Congress consented to the Emergency Management Assistance Compact entered into by Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.
Interstate Jobs Protection Compact

DEFINITIONS

Section 1. The definitions in this Chapter apply throughout this Article.


Section 3. "Existing jobs" means employment by an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability enterprise in any form, association, or business enterprise, for profit or nonprofit, that has a place of business within the state.

Section 4. "Party state" means a state that has legally joined this agreement.

Section 5. "State" means a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

Section 6. "Unnecessary relocation" means the physical movement from one (1) place to another of the permanent place of business, employees, jobs, or buildings of a business, for the primary purpose of obtaining a special incentive given by any level of state or local government, as an enticement or condition for the particular movement.

COMPACT

Section 1. The Interstate Jobs Protection Compact is enacted into law and entered into with all other jurisdictions legally joining in the form as substantially follows in this Article.

Section 2. The party states find the following:

(1) The protection of existing jobs from unnecessary interstate relocation is vital to the economy and well being of every state.

(2) The effects of the unnecessary interstate relocation of jobs present special problems that can be properly approached only with due consideration for the rights and interests of the business, those involved with the business, and the public.

(3) Measures for the reduction of the adverse effects of unnecessary interstate job relocation may be costly, and the devising of means to deal with them are of both public and private concern.

(4) The states are in a position and have the responsibility to assure that the protection of jobs shall be conducted in accordance with regard to the principles of fiscal responsibility and with consideration for local conditions.

(5) There is a vital need for the development of greater interjurisdictional cooperation to achieve the necessary uniformity in the laws, rules, regulations, and codes relating to job protection and to accomplish this by means that minimize the time between the development and the enactment of such laws, rules, regulations, and codes.

Section 3. The following are the purposes of this Article:

(1) Study and identify the issues and problems regarding unnecessary interstate relocation of existing jobs and develop recommendations to the issues and problems.

(2) Investigate and encourage, with due recognition of relevant regional, physical, and other differences, effective programs in each of the party states that will result in the protection of jobs from unnecessary interstate relocation.

(3) Assist in achieving and maintaining an efficient and productive business climate that protects existing jobs without preventing incentives for new business or for expansion of existing business.

(4) Provide the means for the encouragement and use of research that will facilitate the achievement of the foregoing purposes, with due regard for the findings set forth in section 2 of this Chapter.

THE COMMISSION

Section 1.

(a) The Interstate Jobs Protection Commission is established.

(b) The purpose of the commission is to:

(1) carry out the purposes in (____);

(2) study the protection of existing jobs from unnecessary relocation;

(3) study and make recommendations to each party state regarding aspects of law or governmental administration dealing with matters within this Article;

(4) gather and disseminate information to each party state relating to matters within this Article;

(5) cooperate with the federal government and any public or private entities having interest in any subject coming within this Article; and

(6) consult, upon the request of a party state, with the officials of such state in respect to any problem within this Article.

Section 2.

(a) The commission consists of one (1) commissioner from each party state, who shall be the governor of the party state.

(b) The commissioner from each state shall have the assistance of an advisory body, whose members shall be determined by each party state, to:

(1) consider problems relating to the scope of this Article; and

(2) assist in discharging the commissioner's responsibilities on the commission.

(c) When a commissioner is unable to attend a meeting of the commission or perform any other function in connection with the business of the commission, the commissioner shall designate an alternate, from among the members of the advisory body required by this section, to represent and act for the commissioner. The designation of an alternate shall be communicated by the commissioner to the commission in such manner as its bylaws may provide.
(a) Each commissioner has one (1) vote.

(b) Actions of the commission requesting, accepting, or disposing of funds, services, or other property under:
   (1) section 4 of this Chapter;
   (2) section 5(g) of this Chapter; or
   (3) section 5(h) of this Chapter;

are valid only when taken at a meeting where a majority of the total number of votes on the commission is cast in favor of the action. All other actions are valid by a majority of those present and voting.

(c) A quorum of the commission consists of seventy-five (75%) percent of the entire commission.

Section 4. The commission may:
   (1) establish and maintain facilities necessary for the transacting of its business; and
   (2) acquire, hold, and convey real and personal property and any interest in real and personal property.

Section 5. (a) The commission shall elect annually, from its members, a chair, a vice chair, and a treasurer.
   (b) The commission shall appoint an executive director and fix the executive director's duties and compensation. The executive
director serves at the pleasure of the commission.
   (c) The executive director, the treasurer, and other personnel as the commission designates shall be bonded. The commission
shall determine the amounts of the bonds.
   (d) The commission may employ staff as necessary for the purposes of the commission.
   (e) Irrespective of the civil service, personnel, or other merit system laws of any of the party states, the executive director, with
the approval of the commission, has the following powers over the employees of the commission as necessary for the
performance of the commission's functions:
      (1) Appoint, remove, or discharge.
      (2) Direct the duties and hours of operation.
      (3) Fix the compensation and benefits for personnel.
   (f) The commission may establish and maintain, independently or in conjunction with a party state, a suitable retirement system
for its employees. Employees of the commission are eligible for Social Security coverage in respect to old age and survivor's
insurance if the commission takes the steps necessary under the laws of the United States to participate in a program of
insurance as a governmental agency or unit. The commission may establish and maintain or participate in additional programs
of employee benefits as the commission considers appropriate.
   (g) The commission may borrow, accept, or contract for the services of personnel from any state, the United States, or any other
governmental agency, or from any person, firm, association, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.
   (h) The commission may accept donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and service from:
      (1) any state;
      (2) the United States or any other governmental agency; or
      (3) any person, firm, association, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation;
and may receive, use, and dispose of the same.
   (i) Any donation, grant or other source of funds accepted by the commission under subsection (h), or any services borrowed
under subsection (g), must be reported in the annual report of the commission. The report must include the nature, amount,
disposal, and conditions of the donation, grant, or services borrowed and the identity of the donor or lender.
   (j) The commission shall adopt bylaws for its business and has the power to amend and rescind the bylaws. The commission
shall publish its bylaws in convenient form and shall file a copy of the bylaws and a copy of any amendment to the bylaws, with
the appropriate agency or officer and with the advisory body under section 2(b) of this Chapter in each of the party states.
The commission shall make reports as follows:
   Report annually to the governor, the advisory body under section 2(b) of this Chapter, and the legislature of each party state
covering the activities of the commission for the preceding year and listing such recommendations as may have been made by
the commission.
   (2) At the request of a party state, the commission must make a report in addition to the annual report to the party state.
   (3) Upon its own request, the commission may make additional reports to the party states.

Section 6. The commission may establish such advisory, technical, and regional committees as the commission considers
necessary.

Section 7. The membership of a committee may include private persons and public officials.

Section 8. Committees may be formed to consider problems of special interest to party states or other matters of concern to the
commission.

Section 9.
   (a) The commission must submit to the governor or designated officer of each party state a budget of its estimated expenditures
for the period required by the laws of that party state for presentation to the legislature.
   (b) Each of the commission's budgets of estimated expenditures must contain:
      (1) specific recommendations of the amount or amounts to be appropriated by each of the party states; and
      (2) the source of information for each of the estimated expenditures and the request for appropriations.
   (c) The total amount of appropriations requested under any budget must be apportioned among the party states in equal shares.
   (d) The commission may not pledge the credit of any party state. The commission may meet any of its obligations in whole or in
part with funds available to it under section 5(h) of this Chapter, if the commission takes specific action setting aside the funds
before incurring any obligation to be met. Except where the commission makes use of funds available to it under section 5(h) of
this Chapter, the commission may not incur any obligation before the allotment of funds by the party states.
   (e) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the
commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. All receipts and disbursements
of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a qualified public accountant approved by the commission, and
the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.
(f) The accounts of the commission must be open at any reasonable time for inspection by duly constituted officers of the party
states and by any persons authorized by the commission.
(g) Nothing contained in this article may be construed to prevent the commission from complying with laws relating to audit or
inspection of accounts by any government contributing to the support of the commission.

ENTRY INTO FORCE AND WITHDRAWAL

Section 1. (a) This compact becomes effective in Indiana when enacted into law by Indiana and any three (3) of the following
states:
(1) Alabama.
(2) Arkansas.
(3) Georgia.
(4) Illinois.
(5) Wisconsin.
(6) Iowa.
(7) Kansas.
(8) Kentucky.
(9) Michigan.
(10) Minnesota.
(11) Missouri.
(12) North Carolina.
(13) Ohio.
(14) Pennsylvania.
(15) South Carolina.
(16) Tennessee.
(17) Virginia.
(18) West Virginia.
Except as provided in subsection (a), after the enactment into law of this compact by any four (4) states, this compact shall
become effective to those four (4) states, and then to any other state upon enactment into law by that state.
Any party state may withdraw from this article by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect
until one (1) year after the governor of the withdrawing state has given notice in writing of the withdrawal to the governors of all
other party states. No withdrawal shall affect any liability already incurred by or chargeable to a party state before the time of
such withdrawal.

EFFECT ON OTHER LAWS, CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

Section 1. This Article shall be liberally construed to effectuate the purposes of the Article.
Section 2. The provisions of this Article are severable and if any part of this Article is declared to be contrary to the constitution
of any party state or of the United States, or the applicability of this Article to any government, agency, person, or circumstance
is held invalid, the validity and applicability of the remainder of this Article to any government, agency, person, or circumstance
shall remain in effect.
Section 3. If this Article is contrary to the constitution of any party state, the Article shall remain in effect as to the remaining
party states and in effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.
Section 4. This Article does not limit, repeal, or supersede any other law of a party state.

Indiana P.L. 50-1997, Sec. 1.
New England Compact on Involuntary Detention for Tuberculosis Control

ARTICLE I
PURPOSE AND POLICY

The purposes of this compact are to:
1. promote the communicable disease health protection of the public and individuals within the party states.
2. provide mutual aid and assistance in communicable disease matters, specifically tuberculosis control, through the utilization of regional centers for the involuntary detention of persons with tuberculosis who will not accept treatment and therefore pose a threat to the health of the public.
3. encourage and facilitate the efficient use of personnel, equipment, and physical plants by furthering the orderly acquisition and sharing of resources useful for programs of tuberculosis control.

ARTICLE II
ENACTMENT

This compact shall become effective when enacted into law by any two (2) or more of the states of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont. Thereafter it shall become effective with respect to any other aforementioned state upon its enacting this compact into law.

ARTICLE III
DUTIES OF STATES

(a) It shall be the duty of each party state to formulate and put into effect an intrastate procedure for the legal detention of persons with tuberculosis refusing treatment which is compatible with the interstate tuberculosis control plan formulated pursuant to this compact.
(b) Whenever the compact administrator of a party state requests aid from the compact administrator of any other party state pursuant to this compact, it shall be the duty of the requested state to render all possible aid which is consonant with the maintenance and protection of its own people. The compact administrator of a party state may delegate any or all of his or her authority to request aid or respond to requests for aid pursuant to this compact to one (1) or more subordinates, in order that requests for aid and responses thereto shall not be impeded by the reason of absence or unavailability of the compact administrator. Any compact administrator making such a delegation shall inform all the other compact administrators thereof, and also shall inform them of the identity of the subordinate or subordinates to whom delegation has been made.
(c) Each party state shall maintain adequate tuberculosis control personnel and infrastructure to meet normal demands for tuberculosis control within its borders.
(d) Each party state shall ensure that any Rhode Island resident treated pursuant to this compact be provided all protections contained in (____).

ARTICLE IV
LIABILITY

(a) Whenever the officers or employees of any party state are rendering outside aid pursuant to the request of another party state under this compact, the officers or employees of such state shall, under the direction of the authorities of the state to which they are rendering aid, have the same powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities as comparable officers and employees of the state to which they are rendering aid.
(b) No party state or its officers or employees rendering outside aid pursuant to this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission on their part while so engaged, or on account of the maintenance or use of any equipment or supplies in connection therewith.
(c) All liability that may arise either under the laws of the requesting state or under the laws of the abiding state or under the laws of a third state, on account of or in connection with a request for aid, shall be assumed and borne by the requesting state.
(d) Any party state rendering aid to provide involuntary detention for tuberculosis control shall be reimbursed by the party state receiving such aid for any loss or damage to, or expense incurred in the operation of any equipment answering a request for aid, and for the cost of all materials, transportation, and maintenance of employees and equipment incurred in connection with such request; provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent any assisting party state from assuming such loss, damage, expense, or other cost or from donating such services to the receiving party state without charge or cost.
(e) Each party state shall provide for the payment of compensation and death benefits to injured officers and employees and the representatives of deceased employees in case employees sustain injuries, contract disease, or are killed while rendering aid pursuant to this compact, in the same manner and on the same terms as if the injury, disease, or death were sustained within the state for or in which the employee was regularly employed.
ARTICLE V
FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, AND PERSONNEL

(a) In recognition of the mutual benefits, in addition to those resulting from Article IV, accruing to the party states from the existence and flexible use of professional or technical personnel having special skills or training related to tuberculosis control, such personnel may be made available to a party state by appropriate departments of other party states: provided that the borrower reimburses such party state regularly employing the personnel in question for any cost of making such personnel available, including a prorated share of the salary or other compensation of the personnel involved.

(b) Nothing in this Article shall be construed to limit or modify in any way the provisions of Article IV of this compact.

ARTICLE VI
COMPACT ADMINISTRATORS

Each party state shall have a compact administrator who shall be the head of the state agency responsible for tuberculosis control, and who:

1. shall coordinate activities pursuant to this compact in and on behalf of his or her state.
2. serving jointly with the compact administrators of the other party states, shall develop and keep current an interstate tuberculosis control involuntary detention plan; consider such other matters as may be appropriate in connection with programs of cooperation in the field of tuberculosis control and allied areas of common interest; and formulate procedures for claims and reimbursement under the provisions of Article IV.

ARTICLE VII
OTHER RESPONSIBILITIES AND ACTIVITIES

Nothing in this compact shall be construed to:

1. authorize or permit any party state to curtail or diminish its tuberculosis control program, equipment, services or facilities.
2. limit or restrict the powers of any state ratifying the same to provide tuberculosis control to protect the health of the public and individuals, or to prohibit the enactment or enforcement of state laws, rules, or regulations intended to provide such tuberculosis control.
3. affect any existing or future cooperative relationship or arrangement between federal, state, or local governments and a party state or states.

ARTICLE VIII
WITHDRAWAL

Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until one (1) year after the governor of the withdrawing state has given notice in writing of the withdrawal to the governors of the other party states. No withdrawal shall affect any liability already incurred by or chargeable to a party state prior to the time of such withdrawal.

ARTICLE IX
CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

It is the legislative intent that the provisions of this compact be reasonably and liberally construed. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be unconstitutional or the applicability thereof, to any state, agency, person, or circumstances is held invalid, the constitutionality of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof, to any other state, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby.

Formulation of plan. -- The director of health shall formulate and keep current a tuberculosis control involuntary detention plan for this state, in accordance with the duty assumed in Section 23-10-6.

Compact administrator. -- The compact administrator for this state as required by Article VI of this compact shall be the director of health.

This Act shall take effect upon passage.

Rhode Island Chapter 46, Laws of 1997
Nurse Licensure Compact

ARTICLE I
FINDINGS AND DECLARATION OF PURPOSE

1. The party states find that:
   (a) the health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement
      activities related to state nurse licensure laws;
   (b) violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;
   (c) the expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care
      delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;
   (d) new practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and
      complex; and
   (e) the current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both
      nurses and states.

2. The general purposes of this compact are to:
   (a) facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;
   (b) ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;
   (c) facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse
      actions;
   (d) promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction; and
   (e) invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in
      which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses.

ARTICLE II
DEFINITIONS

As used in this compact:
1. "Adverse action" means a home or remote state action.
2. "Alternative program" means a voluntary, non-disciplinary monitoring program approved by a nurse licensing board.
3. "Coordinated Licensure Information System" means an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information
   on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws, which is administered by a nonprofit organization
   composed of state nurse licensing boards.
4. "Home state" means the party state which is the nurse's primary state of residence.
5. "Home state action" means any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by the home state's laws which
   are imposed on a nurse by the home state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's license
   such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action which affects a nurse's authorization to practice.
6. "Licensing board" means a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses.
7. "Multistate licensure privilege" means current, official authority from a remote state permitting the practice of nursing as
   either a registered nurse or a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state.
8. "Nurse" means a registered nurse or licensed practical/vocational nurse, as those terms are defined by each party's state
    practice laws.
9. "Party state" means any state that has adopted this compact.
10. "Remote state" means a party state, other than the home state: where the patient is located at the time nursing care is
    provided; or
11. in the case of the practice of nursing not involving a patient, in such party state where the recipient of nursing practice is
    located.
12. "Remote state action" means:
    (a) any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a remote state's laws which are imposed on a nurse
        by the remote state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's multistate licensure
        privilege to practice in the remote state; and
    (b) cease and desist and other injunctive or equitable orders issued by remote states or the licensing boards thereof.
13. "State" means a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto
    Rico.
14. "State practice laws" means those individual party's state laws and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define
    the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. "State practice laws" does not
    include the initial qualifications for licensure or requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications
    or requirements of the home state.

ARTICLE III
GENERAL PROVISIONS AND JURISDICTION

1. A license to practice registered nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party
   state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a registered nurse in such party state. A license to practice
   licensed practical/vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as
   authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. In order to
   obtain or retain a license, an applicant must meet the home state's qualifications for licensure and license renewal as well as all
   other applicable state laws.
2. Party states may limit or revoke the multistate licensure privilege of any nurse to practice in their state and may take any other adverse actions under their applicable state laws necessary to protect the health and safety of their citizens. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the Coordinated Licensure Information System. The administrator of the Coordinated Licensure Information System shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

3. Every nurse practicing in a party state must comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the patients located at the time care is rendered. In addition, the practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of a party state. The practice of nursing will subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the nurse licensing board and the courts, as well as the laws, in that party state.

4. This compact does not affect additional requirements imposed by states for advanced practice registered nursing. However, a multistate licensure privilege to practice registered nursing granted by a party state shall be recognized by other party states as a license to practice registered nursing if one is required by state law as a precondition for qualifying for advanced practice registered nurse authorization.

5. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for nurse licensure as provided for under the laws of each party state. However, the license granted to these individuals will not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state unless explicitly agreed to by that party state.

**ARTICLE IV**

**APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSURE IN A PARTY STATE**

1. Upon application for a license, the licensing board in a party state shall ascertain, through the Coordinated Licensure Information System, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other party state, whether there are any restrictions on the multistate licensure privilege, and whether any other adverse action by any state has been taken against the license.

2. A nurse in a party state shall hold licensure in only one party state at a time, issued by the home state.

3. A nurse who intends to change primary state of residence may apply for licensure in the new home state in advance of such change. However, new licenses will not be issued by a party state until after a nurse provides evidence of change in primary state of residence satisfactory to the new home state's licensing board.

4. When a nurse changes primary state of residence by:
   (a) moving between two (2) party states, and obtains a license from the new home state, the license from the former home state is no longer valid;
   (b) moving from a non-party state to a party state, and obtains a license from the new home state, the individual state license issued by the non-party state is not affected and will remain in full force if so provided by the laws of the non-party state;
   (c) moving from a party state to a non-party state, the license issued by the prior home state converts to an individual state license, valid only in the former home state, without the multistate licensure privilege to practice in other party states.

**ARTICLE V**

**ADVERSE ACTIONS**

In addition to the General Provisions described in Article III, the following provisions apply:

1. The licensing board of a remote state shall promptly report to the administrator of the Coordinated Licensure Information System any remote state actions including the factual and legal basis for such action, if known. The licensing board of a remote state shall also promptly report any significant current investigative information yet to result in a remote state action. The administrator of the Coordinated Licensure Information System shall promptly notify the home state of any such reports.

2. The licensing board of a party state shall have the authority to complete any pending investigations for a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. It shall also have the authority to take appropriate action(s), and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the Coordinated Licensure Information System. The administrator of the Coordinated Licensure Information System shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions.

3. A remote state may take adverse action affecting the multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state. However, only the home state shall have the power to impose adverse action against the license issued by the home state.

4. For purposes of imposing adverse action, the licensing board of the home state shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state. In so doing, it shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action.

5. The home state may take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state, so long as each state follows its own procedures for imposing such adverse action.

6. Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of licensure action and that such participation shall remain non-public if required by the party state's laws. Party states must

7. require nurses who enter any alternative programs to agree not to practice in any other party state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other party state.
ARTICLE VI
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES INVESTED IN
PARTY STATE NURSE LICENSING BOARDS

Notwithstanding any other powers, party state nurse licensing boards shall have the authority to:
1. recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse;
2. issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations which require the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a nurse licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and/or evidence are located;
3. issue cease and desist orders to limit or revoke a nurse's authority to practice in their state; and
4. promulgate uniform rules and regulations as provided for in Article VIII (3).

ARTICLE VII
COORDINATED LICENSURE INFORMATION SYSTEM

1. All party states shall participate in a cooperative effort to create a coordinated database of all licensed registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses. This system will include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as contributed by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states shall promptly report adverse actions, any significant current investigative information yet to result in adverse action, denials of applications, and the reasons for such denials, to the Coordinated Licensure Information System.
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states contributing information to the Coordinated Licensure Information System may designate information that may not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.
4. The compact administrators, acting jointly with each other and in consultation with the administrator of the Coordinated Licensure Information System, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.

ARTICLE VIII
COMPACT ADMINISTRATION AND INTERCHANGE OF INFORMATION

1. The head of the nurse licensing board, or his/her designee, of each party state shall be the administrator of this compact for his/her state.
2. The compact administrator of each party state shall furnish to the compact administrator of each other party state any information and documents including, but not limited to, a uniform data set of investigations, identifying information, licensure data, and disclosable alternative program participation information to facilitate the administration of this compact.
3. Compact administrators shall have the authority to develop uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation of this compact. These uniform rules shall be adopted by party states under the authority invested under Article VI (4).

ARTICLE IX
IMMUNITY

No party state or the officers or employees or agents of a party state's nurse licensing board, the administrator of the Coordinated Licensure Information System, or any other authority or administrator who acts in accordance with the provisions of this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission in good faith while engaged in the performance of their duties under this compact. Good faith in this article shall not include willful misconduct, gross negligence, or recklessness.

ARTICLE X
ENTRY INTO FORCE, WITHDRAWAL, AND AMENDMENT

1. This compact shall enter into force and become effective as to any state when it has been enacted into the laws of that state. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until six (6) months after the withdrawing state has given notice of the withdrawal to the executive heads of all other party states.
2. No withdrawal shall affect the validity or applicability by the licensing boards of states remaining party to the compact of any report of adverse action occurring prior to the withdrawal.
3. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.
4. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.
ARTICLE XI
CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

1. This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state party thereto, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to a severable matter.

In the event party states find a need for settling disputes arising under this compact:
   (a) the party states may submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel which will be comprised of an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the home state; an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the remote state(s) involved; and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute; and
   (b) the decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.

Utah Chapter 189, 1998 General Session laws
The purpose of this compact is to recognize the interstate character of the Southern dairy industry and the prerogative of the states under the United States Constitution to form an interstate commission for the Southern region. The mission of the Commission is to take such steps as are necessary to assure the continued viability of dairy farming in the South, and to assure consumers of an adequate, local supply of pure and wholesome milk.

The participating states find and declare that the dairy industry is an essential agricultural activity of the South. Dairy farms, and associated suppliers, marketers, processors, and retailers, are an integral component of the region's economy. Their ability to provide a stable, local supply of pure, wholesome milk is a matter of great importance to the health and welfare of the region.

The participating states further find that dairy farms are essential, and they are an integral part of the region's rural communities. The farms preserve land for agricultural purposes and provide needed economic stimuli for rural communities.

By entering into this compact, the participating states affirm that their ability to regulate the price that Southern dairy farmers receive for their product is essential to the public interest. Assurance of a fair and equitable price for dairy farmers ensures their ability to provide milk to the market and the vitality of the Southern dairy industry, with all the associated benefits.

Recent dramatic price fluctuations, with a pronounced downward trend, threaten the viability and stability of the Southern dairy region. Historically, individual state regulatory action had been an effective emergency remedy available to farmers confronting a distressed market. The system of federal orders, implemented by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, establishes only minimum prices paid to producers for raw milk, without pre-empting the power of states to regulate milk prices above the minimum levels so established.

In today's regional dairy marketplace, cooperative, rather than individual state action is needed to more effectively address the market disarray. Under our constitutional system, properly authorized states acting cooperatively may exercise more power to regulate interstate commerce than they may assert individually without such authority. For this reason, the participating states invoke their authority to act in common agreement, with the consent of Congress, under the compact clause of the Constitution.

In establishing their constitutional regulatory authority over the region's fluid milk market by this compact, the participating states declare their purpose that this compact neither displace the system of federal orders nor encourage the merging of federal entities. Specific provisions of the compact itself set forth this basic principle.

Designed as a flexible mechanism able to adjust to changes in a regulated marketplace, the compact also contains a contingency provision should the system of federal orders be discontinued. In that event, the interstate commission may regulate the marketplace in lieu of the system of federal orders. This contingent authority does not anticipate such a change, however, and should not be so construed. It is only provided should developments in the market other than establishment of this compact result in discontinuance of the system of federal orders.

### ARTICLE II
### DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

**Section 1. Definitions.**

For purposes of this compact, and of any supplemental or concurring legislation enacted pursuant thereto, except as may be otherwise required by the context:

1. "Class I milk" means milk disposed of in fluid form or as a fluid milk product, subject to further definition in accordance with the principles expressed in subsection (b) of Section 3.
2. "Commission" means the Southern Dairy Compact Commission established by this compact.
3. "Commission marketing order" means regulations adopted by the Commission pursuant to §§ 9 and 10 of this compact in place of a terminated federal marketing order or state dairy regulation. Such order may apply throughout the region or in any part or parts thereof as defined in the regulations of the Commission. Such order may establish minimum prices for any or all classes of milk.
4. "Compact" means this interstate compact.
5. "Compact over-order price" means a minimum price required to be paid to producers for Class I milk established by the Commission in regulations adopted pursuant to §§ 9 and 10 of this compact, which is above the price established in federal marketing orders or by state farm price regulation in the regulated area. Such price may apply throughout the region or in any part or parts thereof as defined in the regulations of the Commission.
6. "Milk" means the lacteal secretion of cows and includes all skim, butterfat, or other constituents obtained from separation or any other process. The term is used in its broadest sense and may be further defined by the Commission for regulatory purposes.
7. "Partially regulated plant" means a milk plant not located in a regulated area but having Class I distribution within such area. Commission regulations may exempt plants having such distribution or receipts in amounts less than the limits defined therein.
8. "Participating state" means a state which has become a party to this compact by the enactment of concurring legislation.
10. "Region" means the territorial limits of the states which are parties to this compact.
(11) “Regulated area” means any area within the region governed by and defined in regulations establishing a compact
over-order price or commission marketing order.
(12) “State dairy regulation” means any state regulation of dairy prices and associated assessments, whether by statute,
marketing order, or otherwise.

Section 2. Rules of construction.
(a) This compact shall not be construed to displace existing federal milk marketing orders or state dairy regulation in the region
but to supplement them. In the event some or all federal orders in the region are discontinued, the compact shall be construed to
provide the Commission the option to replace them with one or more commission marketing orders pursuant to this compact.
(b) This compact shall be construed liberally in order to achieve the purposes and intent enunciated in § 1. It is the intent of this
compact to establish a basic structure by which the Commission may achieve those purposes through the application, adaptation,
and development of the regulatory techniques historically associated with milk marketing and to afford the Commission broad
flexibility to devise regulatory mechanisms to achieve the purposes of this compact. In accordance with this intent, the technical
terms which are associated with market order regulation and which have acquired commonly understood general meanings are not
defined herein but the Commission may further define the terms used in this compact and develop additional concepts and define
additional terms as it may find appropriate to achieve its purposes.

ARTICLE III
COMMISSION ESTABLISHED

Section 4. Commission created.
There is hereby created a commission to administer the compact, composed of delegations from each state in the region. The
Commission shall be known as the Southern Dairy Compact Commission. A delegation shall include not less than three (3) nor
more than five (5) persons. Each delegation shall include at least one (1) dairy farmer who is engaged in the production of milk at
the time of appointment or reappointment, and one (1) consumer representative. Delegation members shall be residents and voters
of, and subject to such confirmation process as is provided for in, the appointing state. Delegation members shall serve no more than
three (3) consecutive terms with no single term of more than four (4) years, and be subject to removal for cause. In all other respects,
delegation members shall serve in accordance with the laws of the state represented. The compensation, if any, of the members of a
state delegation shall be determined and paid by each state, but their expenses shall be paid by the Commission.

Section 5. Voting requirements.
All actions taken by the Commission, except for the establishment or termination of an over-order price or commission
marketing order, and the adoption, amendment, or rescission of the Commission's bylaws, shall be by majority vote of the
deleagations present. Each state delegation shall be entitled to one (1) vote in the conduct of the Commission's affairs. Establishment
or termination of an over-order price or commission marketing order shall require at least a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the delegations
present. The establishment of a regulated area that covers all or part of a participating state shall require also the affirmative vote of
that state's delegation. A majority of the delegations from the participating states shall constitute a quorum for the conduct of the
Commission's business.

Section 6. Administration and management.
(a) The Commission shall elect annually from among the members of the participating state delegations a chairperson, a vice-
chairperson, and a treasurer. The Commission shall appoint an executive director and fix his or her duties and compensation. The
executive director shall serve at the pleasure of the Commission, and, together with the treasurer, shall be bonded in an amount
determined by the Commission. The Commission may establish through its bylaws an executive committee composed of one
member elected by each delegation.
(b) The Commission shall adopt bylaws for the conduct of its business by a two-thirds (2/3) vote and shall have the power by
the same vote to amend and rescind these bylaws. The Commission shall publish its bylaws in convenient form with the appropriate
agency or officer in each of the participating states. The bylaws shall provide for appropriate notice to the delegations of all
Commission meetings and hearings and of the business to be transacted at such meetings or hearings. Notice also shall be given to
other agencies or officers of participating states as provided by the laws of those states.
(c) The Commission shall file an annual report with the secretary of agriculture of the United States, and with each of the
participating states by submitting copies to the governor, both houses of the legislature, and the head of the state department having
responsibilities for agriculture.
(d) In addition to the powers and duties elsewhere prescribed in this compact, the Commission may engage in all of the
following:
(1) Sue and be sued in any state or federal court.
(2) Have a seal and alter the same at pleasure.
(3) Acquire, hold, and dispose of real and personal property by gift, purchase, lease, license, or other similar manner, for its
corporate purposes.
(4) Borrow money and to issue notes, to provide for the rights of the holders thereof, and to pledge the revenue of the
Commission as security therefor, subject to the provisions of § 18 of this compact.
(5) Appoint such officers, agents, and employees as it may deem necessary, prescribe their powers, duties, and
qualifications.
Section 7. Rule-making power.
In addition to the power to promulgate a compact over-order price or commission marketing orders as provided by this compact, the Commission is further empowered to make and enforce such additional rules and regulations as it deems necessary to implement any provisions of this compact, or to effectuate in any other respect the purposes of this compact.

ARTICLE IV
POWERS OF THE COMMISSION

Section 8. Powers to promote regulatory uniformity, simplicity, and interstate cooperation.
The Commission may:
(1) Investigate or provide for investigations or research projects designed to review the existing laws and regulations of the participating states, to consider their administration and costs, and to measure their impact on the production and marketing of milk and their effects on the shipment of milk and milk products within the region.
(2) Study and recommend to the participating states joint or cooperative programs for the administration of the dairy marketing laws and regulations and to prepare estimates of cost savings and benefits of such programs.
(3) Encourage the harmonious relationships between the various elements in the industry for the solution of their material problems. Conduct symposia or conferences designed to improve industry relations, or a better understanding of problems.
(4) Prepare and release periodic reports on activities and results of the Commission's efforts to the participating states.
(5) Review the existing marketing system for milk and milk products and recommend changes in the existing structure for assembly and distribution of milk which may assist, improve, or promote more efficient assembly and distribution of milk.
(6) Investigate costs and charges for producing, hauling, handling, processing, distributing, selling, and for all other services, performed with respect to milk.
(7) Examine current economic forces affecting producers, probable trends in production and consumption, the level of dairy farm prices in relation to costs, the financial conditions of dairy farmers, and the need for an emergency order to relieve critical conditions on dairy farms.

Section 9. Equitable farm prices.
(a) The powers granted in this section and § 10 shall apply only to the establishment of a compact over-order price, so long as federal milk marketing orders remain in effect in the region. In the event that any or all such orders are terminated, this article authorizes the Commission to establish one (1) or more commission marketing orders, as herein provided, in the region or parts thereof as defined in the order.
(b) A compact over-order price established pursuant to this section shall apply only to Class I milk. Such compact over-order price shall not exceed one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) per gallon at Atlanta, Georgia; however, this compact over-order price shall be adjusted upward or downward at other locations in the region to reflect differences in minimum federal order prices. Beginning in 1990, and using that year as a base, the foregoing one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) per gallon maximum shall be adjusted annually by the rate of change in the Consumer Price Index as reported by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Dept. of Labor.
For purposes of the pooling and equalization of an over-order price, the value of milk used in other use classifications shall be calculated at the appropriate class price established pursuant to the applicable federal order or state dairy regulation and the value of unregulated milk shall be calculated in relation to the nearest prevailing class price in accordance with and subject to such adjustments as the Commission may prescribe in regulations.
(c) A commission marketing order shall apply to all classes and uses of milk.
(d) The Commission may establish a compact over-order price for milk to be paid by pool plants and partially regulated plants.
The Commission also may establish a compact over-order price to be paid by all other handlers receiving milk from producers located in a regulated area. This price shall be established either as a compact over-order price or by one or more commission marketing orders. Whenever such a price has been established by either type of regulation, the legal obligation to pay such price shall be determined solely by the terms and purpose of the regulation without regard to the situs of the transfer of title, possession, or any other factors not related to the purposes of the regulation and this compact. Producer-handlers as defined in an applicable federal market order shall not be subject to a compact over-order price. The Commission shall provide for similar treatment of producer-handlers under commission marketing orders.
(e) In determining the price, the Commission shall consider the balance between production and consumption of milk and milk products in the regulated area, the costs of production including, but not limited to, the price of feed, the cost of labor including the reasonable value of the producer's own labor and management, machinery expense and interest expense, the prevailing price for milk outside the regulated area, the purchasing power of the public, and the price necessary to yield a reasonable return to the producer and distributor.
(f) When establishing a compact over-order price, the Commission shall take such other action as is necessary and feasible to help ensure that the over-order price does not cause or compensate producers so as to generate local production of milk in excess of those quantities necessary to assure consumers of an adequate supply for fluid purposes.
(g) The Commission shall whenever possible enter into agreements with state or federal agencies for exchange of information or services for the purpose of reducing regulatory burden and cost of administering the compact. The Commission may reimburse other agencies for the reasonable cost of providing these services.
Section 10. Optional provisions for pricing order.
Regulations establishing a compact over-order price or a commission marketing order may contain, but shall not be limited to, any of the following:

(1) Provisions classifying milk in accordance with the form in which or purpose for which it is used, or creating a flat pricing program.
(2) With respect to a commission marketing order only, provisions establishing or providing a method for establishing separate minimum prices for each use classification prescribed by the Commission, or a single minimum price for milk purchased from producers or associations of producers.
(3) With respect to an over-order minimum price, provisions establishing or providing a method for establishing such minimum price for Class I milk.
(4) Provisions for establishing either an over-order price or a commission marketing order may make use of any reasonable method for establishing such price or prices including flat pricing and formula pricing. Provision may also be made for location adjustments, zone differentials, and competitive credits with respect to regulated handlers who market outside the regulated area.
(5) Provisions for the payment to all producers and associations of producers delivering milk to all handlers of uniform prices for all milk so delivered, irrespective of the uses made of such milk by the individual handler to whom it is delivered, or for the payment of producers delivering milk to the same handler of uniform prices for all milk delivered by them.
   a. With respect to regulations establishing a compact over-order price, the Commission may establish one (1) equalization pool within the regulated area for the sole purpose of equalizing returns to producers throughout the regulated area.
   b. With respect to any commission marketing order, as defined in § 2, subdivision [(9) (3)], which replaces one (1) or more terminated federal orders or state dairy regulation, the marketing area of now separate state or federal orders shall not be merged without the affirmative consent of each state, voting through its delegation, which is partly or wholly included within any such new marketing area.
(6) Provisions requiring persons who bring Class I milk into the regulated area to make compensatory payments with respect to all such milk to the extent necessary to equalize the cost of milk purchased by handlers subject to a compact over-order price or commission marketing order. No such provisions shall discriminate against milk producers outside the regulated area. The provisions for compensatory payments may require payment of the difference between the Class I price required to be paid for such milk in the state of production by a federal milk marketing order or state dairy regulation and the Class I price established by the compact over-order price or commission marketing order.
(7) Provisions specially governing the pricing and pooling of milk handled by partially regulated plants.
(8) Provisions requiring that the account of any person regulated under the compact over-order price shall be adjusted for any payments made to or received by such persons with respect to a producer settlement fund of any federal or state milk marketing order or other state dairy regulation within the regulated area.
(9) Provision requiring the payment by handlers of an assessment to cover the costs of the administration and enforcement of such order pursuant to subsection (a) of § 18 of Article VII.
(11) Other provisions and requirements as the Commission may find are necessary or appropriate to effectuate the purposes of this compact and to provide for the payment of fair and equitable minimum prices to producers.

ARTICLE V
RULE-MAKING PROCEDURE

Section 11. Rule-making procedure.
Before promulgation of any regulations establishing a compact over-order price or commission marketing order, including any provision with respect to milk supply under subsection (f) of § 9, or amendment thereof, as provided in Article IV, the Commission shall conduct an informal rule-making proceeding to provide interested persons with an opportunity to present data and views. Such rule-making proceeding shall be governed by § 4 of the Federal Administrative Procedure Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. § 553). In addition, the Commission shall, to the extent practicable, publish notice of rule-making proceedings in the official register of each participating state. Before the initial adoption of regulations establishing a compact over-order price or a commission marketing order and thereafter before any amendment with regard to prices or assessments, the Commission shall hold a public hearing. The Commission may commence a rule-making proceeding on its own initiative or may in its sole discretion act upon the petition of any person including individual milk producers, any organization of milk producers or handlers, general farm organizations, consumer or public interest groups, and local, state or federal officials.

Section 12. Findings and referendum.
(a) In addition to the concise general statement of basis and purpose required by § 4 (b) of the Federal Administrative Procedure Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. § 553 (c)), the Commission shall make findings of fact with respect to:
   (1) Whether the public interest will be served by the establishment of minimum milk prices to dairy farmers under Article IV.
   (2) What level of prices will assure that producers receive a price sufficient to cover their costs of production and will elicit an adequate supply of milk for the inhabitants of the regulated area and for manufacturing purposes.
(3) Whether the major provisions of the order, other than those fixing minimum milk prices, are in the public interest and are reasonably designed to achieve the purposes of the order.

(4) Whether the terms of the proposed regional order or amendment are approved by producers as provided in § 13.

Section 13. Producer referendum.

(a) The Commission may by rule and regulation prescribe record keeping and reporting requirements for all regulated persons. For purposes of the administration and enforcement of this compact, the Commission may examine the books and records of any regulated person relating to his or her milk business and for that purpose, the Commission's properly designated officers, employees, or agents shall have full access during normal business hours to the premises and records of all regulated persons.

(b) The Commission shall conduct a referendum among producers. The referendum shall be held in a timely manner, as determined by regulation of the Commission. The terms and conditions of the proposed order or amendment shall be described by the Commission in the ballot used in the conduct of the referendum, but the nature, content, or extent of such description shall not be a basis for attacking the legality of the order or any action relating thereto.

(c) No cooperative that has been formed to act as a common marketing agency for both cooperatives and individual producers shall be qualified to block vote for either.

(2) Any cooperative that is qualified to block vote shall, before submitting its approval or disapproval in any referendum, give prior written notice to each of its members as to whether and how it intends to cast its vote. The notice shall be given in a timely manner as established, and in the form prescribed, by the Commission.

(3) Any producer may obtain a ballot from the Commission in order to register approval or disapproval of the proposed order.

(4) A producer who is a member of a cooperative which has provided notice of its intent to approve or not to approve a proposed order, and who obtains a ballot and with such ballot expresses his or her approval or disapproval of the proposed order, shall notify the Commission as to the name of the cooperative of which he or she is a member, and the Commission shall remove such producer's name from the list certified by such cooperative with its corporate vote.

(5) In order to ensure that all milk producers are included in any referendum, the Commission shall notify all milk producers that an order is being considered and that each producer may register his or her approval or disapproval with the Commission either directly or through his or her cooperative.

Section 14. Termination of over-order price or marketing order.

(a) The Commission shall terminate any regulations establishing an over-order price or commission marketing order issued under this Article whenever it finds that such order or price obstructs or does not tend to effectuate the declared policy of this compact.

(b) The Commission shall terminate any regulations establishing an over-order price or a commission marketing order issued under this Article whenever it finds that such termination is favored by a majority of the producers who, during a representative period determined by the Commission, have been engaged in the production of milk the price of which would be regulated under the proposed order or amendment.

(c) The termination or suspension of any order or provision thereof, shall not be considered an order within the meaning of this Article and shall require no hearing, but shall comply with the requirements for informal rule making prescribed by § 4 of the Federal Administrative Procedure Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. § 553).

ARTICLE VI
ENFORCEMENT

Section 15. Records, reports, access to premises.

(a) The Commission may by rule and regulation prescribe record keeping and reporting requirements for all regulated persons. Information furnished to or acquired by the Commission officers, employees, or its agents pursuant to this section shall be confidential and not subject to disclosure except to the extent that the Commission deems disclosure to be necessary in any administrative or judicial proceeding involving the administration or enforcement of this compact, an over-order price, a compact marketing order, or other regulations of the Commission. The Commission may adopt rules further defining the confidentiality of information pursuant to this section. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prohibit (i) the issuance of general statements based upon the reports of a number of handlers, which do not identify the information furnished by any person, or (ii) the publication by direction of the Commission of the name of any person violating any regulation of the Commission, together with a statement of the particular provisions violated by such person.
(c) No officer, employee, or agent of the Commission shall intentionally disclose information, by inference or otherwise, that is made confidential pursuant to this section. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine of not more than one thousand (1,000) dollars or to imprisonment for not more than one (1) year, or both, and shall be removed from office. The Commission shall refer any allegation of a violation of this section to the appropriate state enforcement authority or United States Attorney.

Section 16. Subpoena, hearings, and judicial review.
(a) The Commission is hereby authorized and empowered by its members and its properly designated officers to administer oaths and issue subpoenas to all signatory states to compel the attendance of witnesses and the giving of testimony and the production of other evidence.
(b) Any handler subject to an order may file a written petition with the Commission stating that any order or any provision of any such order or any obligation imposed in connection therewith is not in accordance with law and praying for a modification thereof or to be exempted therefrom. The handler shall be given an opportunity for a hearing upon such petition, in accordance with regulations made by the Commission. After such hearing, the Commission shall make a ruling upon the prayer of such petition which shall be final, if in accordance with law.
(c) The district courts of the United States in any district in which the handler is an inhabitant, or has his or her principal place of business, are hereby vested with jurisdiction to review such ruling, provided a complaint for that purpose is filed within thirty (30) days from the date of the entry of the ruling. Service of process in these proceedings may be had upon the Commission by delivering to it a copy of the complaint. If the court determines that the ruling is not in accordance with law, it shall remand such proceedings to the Commission with directions either (i) to make such ruling as the court shall determine to be in accordance with law, or (ii) to take such further proceedings as, in its opinion, the law requires. The pendency of proceedings instituted pursuant to this subdivision shall not impede, hinder, or delay the Commission from obtaining relief pursuant to § 17. Any proceedings brought pursuant to § 17, except where brought by way of counterclaim in proceedings instituted pursuant to this section, shall abate whenever a final decree has been rendered in proceedings between the same parties, and covering the same subject matter, instituted pursuant to this section.

Section 17. Enforcement with respect to handlers.
(a) Any violation by a handler of the provisions of regulation establishing an over-order price or a commission marketing order, or other regulations adopted pursuant to this compact shall:
   (1) Constitute a violation of the laws of each of the signatory states. Such violation shall render the violator subject to a civil penalty in an amount as may be prescribed by the laws of each of the participating states, recoverable in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction. Each day such violation continues shall constitute a separate violation.
   (2) Constitute grounds for the revocation of license or permit to engage in the milk business under the applicable laws of the participating states.
(b) With respect to handlers, the Commission shall enforce the provisions of this compact, regulations establishing an over-order price, a commission marketing order or other regulations adopted hereunder by:
   (1) Commencing an action for legal or equitable relief brought in the name of the Commission in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction; or
   (2) Referral to the state agency for enforcement by judicial or administrative remedy with the agreement of the appropriate state agency of a participating state.
(c) With respect to handlers, the Commission may bring an action for injunction to enforce the provisions of this compact or the order or regulations adopted hereunder without being compelled to allege or prove that an adequate remedy of law does not exist.

ARTICLE VII
FINANCE

Section 18. Finance of start-up and regular costs.
(a) To provide for its start-up costs, the Commission may borrow money pursuant to its general power under § 6, subdivision (d), paragraph 4. In order to finance the cost of administration and enforcement of this compact, including payback of start-up costs, the Commission may collect an assessment from each handler who purchases milk from producers within the region. If imposed, this assessment shall be collected on a monthly basis for up to one year from the date the Commission convenes, in an amount not to exceed $.015 per hundred weight of milk purchased from producers during the period of the assessment. The initial assessment may apply to the projected purchases of handlers for the two (2) month period following the date the Commission convenes. In addition, if regulations establishing an over-order price or a compact marketing order are adopted, they may include an assessment for the specific purpose of their administration. These regulations shall provide for establishment of a reserve for the Commission's ongoing operating expenses.
(b) The Commission shall not pledge the credit of any participating state or of the United States. Notes issued by the Commission and all other financial obligations incurred by it, shall be its sole responsibility and no participating state or the United States shall be liable therefor.

Section 19. Audit and accounts.
(a) The Commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements, which shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its rules. In addition, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the Commission shall be audited yearly by a qualified public accountant and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the Commission.
(b) The accounts of the Commission shall be open at any reasonable time for inspection by duly constituted officers of the participating states and by any persons authorized by the Commission.

(c) Nothing contained in this Article shall be construed to prevent commission compliance with laws relating to audit or inspection of accounts by or on behalf of any participating state or of the United States.

ARTICLE VIII
ENTRY INTO FORCE; ADDITIONAL MEMBERS AND WITHDRAWAL

Section 20. Entry into force; additional members.
The compact shall enter into force effective when enacted into law by any three (3) states of the group of states composed of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia and when the consent of Congress has been obtained.

Section 21. Withdrawal from compact.
Any participating state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until one (1) year after notice in writing of the withdrawal is given to the Commission and the governors of all the participating states. No withdrawal shall affect any liability already incurred by or chargeable to a participating state prior to the time of such withdrawal.

Section 22. Severability.
If any part or provision of this compact is adjudged invalid by any court, such judgment shall be confined in its operation to the part or provision directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered and shall not affect or impair the validity of the remainder of this compact. In the event Congress consents to this compact subject to conditions, said conditions shall not impair the validity of this compact when said conditions are accepted by three (3) or more compacting states. A compact state may accept the conditions of Congress by implementation of this compact.

Virginia Chapter 706, Laws of 1998
A. The Tri-State Delta Economic Compact is hereby enacted into law and entered into by the state of Louisiana to be formed with Arkansas and Mississippi legally joining therein in accordance with its terms.

B. The compact shall include, but not be limited to, ten (10) parishes in Louisiana, ten (10) counties in Mississippi, and ten (10) counties in Arkansas, all of which are to be located in the Mississippi Delta area in those three contiguous states of the Delta. Specifically, as authorized by Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 46 of the 1994 Regular Session, East Carroll Parish shall be included in the compact, and may join with Washington County, Mississippi, and Chicot County, Arkansas, to apply for an empowerment zone, enterprise community, and/or the Fund for Rural America, or for any other state or federal funds or benefits that may be available.

C. The purpose of the compact is to promote, encourage, and participate in industrial development, to stimulate the economy of the delta region through commerce, industry, and research and for the utilization and development of natural, physical, and human resources in the region by providing job opportunities and job skills training.

COOPERATIVE ENDEAVORS INVOLVING THE STATE

The governor, on behalf of the state, is authorized to enter into cooperative endeavor agreements with Arkansas and Mississippi for the public purpose of enhancing or maintaining the economic well-being of the delta region of the state. Such cooperative endeavor agreements may provide for the investment, pledge, use, or deposit of state funds and the guarantee by the state of certain financial obligations, or may otherwise obligate the state financially to achieve the goals set forth herein, subject to the appropriation of requisite funds, and only upon a showing of reasonable expectations that such obligation will result in economic development, creation of new jobs, and the maintenance of existing jobs or will achieve other economic goals that will equal or exceed the value of the obligations of the state required thereby.

FINANCES

The governor is authorized, on behalf of the state, to apply for and receive and accept from any federal agency, the state, and/or the political subdivisions of the state or from any source, public or private, grants, loans, or advances for or in the aid of an economic development cooperative endeavor project or projects of the Tri-State Delta Economic Compact, including applications for empowerment zones, enterprise communities, and Funds for Rural America projects, and to give such security as may be required and to enter into and carry out contract agreements in connection therewith.

COOPERATION OF DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND OFFICERS

The departments, agencies, and officers of this state and its subdivisions are hereby authorized to cooperate in the furtherance of any of the activities pursuant to the Tri-State Delta Economic Compact.

Louisiana SB 1394, 1997 (LSA 51.1021 et. seq.)
Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact

PREAMBLE

Whereas, traffic congestion imposes serious economic burdens on the metropolitan Washington, D.C., area, costing each commuter an estimated one thousand (1,000) dollars per year; and

Whereas, the volume of traffic in the metropolitan Washington, D.C., area is expected to increase by more than seventy (70) percent between 1990 and 2020; and

Whereas, the deterioration of the Woodrow Wilson Memorial Bridge and the growing population of the metropolitan Washington, D.C., area contribute significantly to traffic congestion; and

Whereas, the Bridge serves as a vital link in the Interstate Highway System and in the Northeast corridor; and

Whereas, identifying alternative methods for maintaining this vital link of the Interstate System is critical to addressing the traffic congestion of the area; and

Whereas, the Bridge is the only drawbridge in the metropolitan Washington, D.C., area on the Interstate System; and

Whereas, the Bridge is the only segment of the Capital Beltway with only six (6) lanes; and

Whereas, the Bridge is the only segment of the Capital Beltway with a remaining expected life of less than ten (10) years; and

Whereas, the Bridge is the only part of the Interstate Highway System owned by the federal government; and

Whereas, the Bridge was constructed by the federal government; and

Whereas, prior to the date of the enactment of this Act, the federal government will have contributed one hundred (100) percent of the cost of building and rehabilitating the Bridge; and

Whereas, the federal government has a continuing responsibility to fund future costs associated with the upgrading of the Interstate Route 95 crossing, including the rehabilitation and construction of the Bridge; and

Whereas, the Woodrow Wilson Memorial Bridge Coordination Committee is undertaking planning studies pertaining to the Bridge, consistent with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.) and other applicable federal laws; and

Whereas, the transfer of ownership of the Bridge to a regional authority under the terms and conditions described in this Act would foster regional transportation planning efforts to identify solutions to the growing problem of traffic congestion on and around the Bridge; and

Whereas, the Authority shall maximize the use of existing public or private sector entities to provide necessary project services, including management, construction, legal, accounting, and operating services and not create a new bureaucracy or organizational structure; and

Whereas, any material change to the Bridge must take into account the interests of nearby communities, the commuting public, federal, state, and local government organizations, and other affected groups; and

Whereas, a commission of congressional, state, and local officials and transportation representatives has recommended to the Secretary of the United States Dept. of Transportation that the Bridge be transferred to an independent authority to be established by the state of Maryland, the District of Columbia and the commonwealth of Virginia; now, therefore,

The state of Maryland, the District of Columbia, and the commonwealth of Virginia, hereinafter referred to as the signatories, do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
AUTHORITY CREATED

There is hereby created the Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Authority, hereinafter referred to as the "Authority."

ARTICLE II
POWERS AND DUTIES

The Authority shall be an instrumentality and common agency of the commonwealth of Virginia, the District of Columbia and the state of Maryland, and shall have the powers and duties set forth in this compact and such additional powers and duties as may be conferred upon it by subsequent action of the signatories.

ARTICLE III
BOARD; TERMS OF OFFICE; OFFICERS

1. The Authority shall be governed by a board of nine (9) voting and two (2) nonvoting members appointed as follows:
   a. Three (3) members shall be appointed by the governor of the commonwealth of Virginia;
   b. Three (3) members shall be appointed by the governor of the state of Maryland;
   c. Two (2) members shall be appointed by concurrence of the mayor of the District of Columbia and the governors of Maryland and Virginia;
   d. One (1) member shall be appointed by the U.S. secretary of transportation; and
   e. Two (2) additional members, who shall be nonvoting members, shall be appointed by the mayor of the District of Columbia.

2. Members, other than members who are elected officials, shall have backgrounds in finance, construction lending, and infrastructure policy disciplines. At least one (1) member of the Board from Maryland and one (1) member of the Board from
Virginia shall be elected officials each of whom represents a political subdivision that has jurisdiction over the area at an end of the project bridge, bridges or tunnels.

3. No person in the employment of or holding any official relationship to any person or company doing business with the Authority, or having any interest of any nature in any such person or company or affiliate or associate thereof, shall be eligible for appointment as a member or to serve as an employee of the Authority or to have any power or duty or receive any compensation in relation thereto.

4. The Chairperson of the Authority shall be elected from among the voting members on a biennial basis.

5. The members may also elect a secretary and a treasurer, or a secretary-treasurer, who may be members of the Authority, and prescribe their duties and powers.

6. Each member shall serve a six (6) year term, except that each signatory shall make its initial appointments as follows:
   a. One (1) member appointed by the governor of Maryland and one (1) member appointed by the governor of Virginia shall each be appointed for a six (6) year term;
   b. One (1) member appointed by the governor of Maryland and one (1) member appointed by the governor of Virginia shall each be appointed for a four (4) year term;
   c. One (1) member appointed by the governor of Maryland and one (1) member appointed by the governor of Virginia shall each be appointed for a two (2) year term;
   d. One (1) member appointed by concurrence of the governors of Maryland and Virginia and the mayor of the District of Columbia shall be appointed for a six (6) year term;
   e. One (1) member appointed by concurrence of the governors of Maryland and Virginia and the mayor of the District of Columbia shall be appointed for a four (4) year term; and
   f. The member appointed by the U.S. secretary of transportation shall be appointed for a two (2) year term.

7. The Authority may adopt regulations after publication of notice of intention to adopt such regulations published in the Maryland Register and in the Virginia Register.

8. Any person appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve for the unexpired term. A member of the Authority may not serve for more than two (2) full terms.

9. The members of the Authority, including nonvoting members, shall not be personally liable for any act done or action taken in their capacities as members of the Authority, nor shall they be personally liable for any bond, note, or other evidence of indebtedness issued by the Authority.

10. Six (6) members shall constitute a quorum, with the following exceptions:
   a. Seven (7) affirmative votes shall be required to approve bond issues and the annual budget of the Authority.
   b. A motion may not be approved if all three (3) members appointed solely by one (1) governor cast negative votes.

11. Any sole source procurement of goods, services, or construction in excess of two hundred and fifty thousand (250,000) dollars shall require the prior approval of a majority of all of the voting members of the Authority.

12. Members shall serve without compensation and shall reside within the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area. Members shall be entitled to reimbursement for their expenses incurred in attending the meetings of the Authority and while otherwise engaged in the discharge of their duties as members of the Authority.

13. The Authority may employ such engineering, technical, legal, clerical, and other personnel on a regular, part-time, or consulting basis as in its judgment may be necessary for the discharge of its duties. The Authority shall not be bound by any statute or regulation of any signatory in the employment or discharge of any officer or employee of the Authority, except that Article 3 (§40.1-58 et seq.) of Chapter 4 of Title 40.1 of the Code of Virginia shall be applicable to employees whose situs of employment is in the commonwealth of Virginia.

14. a. The Authority shall establish its office for the conduct of its affairs at a location to be determined by the Authority and shall publish rules and regulations governing the conduct of its operations.
   b. (1) The Authority may adopt rules and regulations which shall include, but shall not be limited to, an ethics code, public access to information, administrative procedures, and open meetings and shall be consistent with similar practices currently adopted in Maryland, Virginia, or the District of Columbia.
   (2) The Authority may adopt regulations after publication of notice of intention to adopt such regulations published in a newspaper of general circulation in the metropolitan Washington, D.C., area and after an opportunity for public comment.
   (3) The Authority shall also publish a notice to adopt such regulations in the Maryland Register and in the Virginia Register.
ARTICLE V
ADOPTION OF COMPACT BY SIGNATORIES; WITHDRAWAL; COOPERATION

1. This compact shall be adopted by the signatories in the manner provided by law. This compact shall become effective after the state of Maryland and the District of Columbia have passed acts similar in substance to this Act.

2. Any signatory may withdraw from the compact upon one (1) year's written notice to that effect to the other signatories. In the event of a withdrawal of one of the signatories from the compact, the compact shall be terminated; provided, however, that no revenue bonds, notes, or other evidence of obligation issued pursuant to Article VII of Chapter II, or any other financial obligations of the Authority remain outstanding and that the withdrawing signatory has made a full accounting of its financial obligations, if any, to the other signatories.

3. Upon the termination of this compact, the jurisdiction over the matters and persons covered by this compact shall revert to the signatories and the federal government, as their interests may appear.

4. Each of the signatories pledges to each of the other signatory parties faithful cooperation in the development and implementation of the project.

ARTICLE VI
TERMS OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN SIGNATORIES

The Authority shall not undertake the ownership of the existing Woodrow Wilson Bridge, or any duties or responsibilities associated therewith, nor undertake any of the responsibilities and powers provided in this Act until the governors of the state of Maryland and the commonwealth of Virginia and the mayor of the District of Columbia have entered into an agreement with the U.S. secretary of transportation including provisions governing the transfer of the existing Bridge from the federal government to the Authority, and which shall provide for a contractual commitment by the federal government to provide federal funding for the project, including, at a minimum, a one hundred (100) percent federal share for the following:

1. The cost of continuing rehabilitation of the Bridge until such time as the project is operational;
2. An amount, as determined by the Woodrow Wilson Memorial Bridge Coordination Committee, equivalent to the cost of replacing the Bridge with a comparable modern bridge designed according to current engineering standards;
3. The cost of planning, preliminary engineering and design, right-of-way acquisition, environmental studies and documentation, and final engineering for the project; and
4. A substantial contribution towards remaining project costs.

Such federal funds shall be in addition to and shall not diminish the federal transportation funding allocated or apportioned to the commonwealth of Virginia and the state of Maryland and the District of Columbia. Upon all parties' approval of this agreement, this compact shall become effective and the Authority shall have responsibility for duties concerning ownership, construction, operation, and maintenance of the project. At least thirty (30) days before the governor of Virginia enters into the agreement described under this article, the governor shall submit the agreement to the Commonwealth Transportation Board for its review and comment.

ARTICLE VII
MANAGEMENT PLAN

Within a reasonable period after this compact becomes effective under Article VI of this Chapter, the Authority shall prepare and submit to the governors of the commonwealth of Virginia and the state of Maryland and the mayor of the District of Columbia, a management plan that includes:

A. An organizational structure;
B. A staffing plan that includes job descriptions; and
C. A proposed salary schedule consistent with existing salary schedules for similar positions in the state of Maryland, the commonwealth of Virginia, or the District of Columbia.

The Authority shall not implement the provisions of this Act until the governors of the commonwealth of Virginia and the state of Maryland and the mayor of the District of Columbia have approved the management plan.

Subsequent to the approval of the management plan, the Authority may increase the number of its employees and their salary levels, provided that such increases do not result in a twenty (20) percent increase above the level in the approved management plan. Increases in excess of twenty (20) percent shall require an amendment to the approved management plan. A proposed amendment shall be submitted to and approved by the governors of the commonwealth of Virginia and the state of Maryland and the mayor of the District of Columbia prior to becoming effective.

In the conduct of its responsibilities and duties, the Authority shall maximize the use of existing public and private sector entities to provide necessary services, including management, construction, legal, accounting, and other services, as the Authority may deem necessary.

ARTICLE VIII
JURISDICTION OF COURTS; LIABILITY FOR CONTRACTS AND TORTS

1. Except as provided herein, the Authority shall be liable for its contracts and for its torts and those of its directors, officers, employees, and agents. For tort actions arising out of conduct occurring in Maryland, Maryland tort and sovereign immunity law
shall apply. The exclusive remedy for such breach of contracts and torts for which the Authority shall be liable, as herein provided, shall be by suit against the Authority. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed as a waiver by Maryland, the District of Columbia, or Virginia of any immunity from suit.

2. The United States district courts shall have original jurisdiction, concurrent with the courts of Virginia, the District of Columbia, and Maryland, of all actions brought by or against the Authority. Any such action initiated in a state court or the superior court of the District of Columbia shall be removable to the appropriate United States district court in the manner provided by act of June 25, 1948, as amended (28 U.S.C. § 1446).

3. If any part or provision of this compact or the application thereof to any person or circumstances be adjudged invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such judgment shall be confined in its operation to the part, provision or application directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered and shall not affect or impair the validity of the remainder of this compact or the application thereof to other persons or circumstances, and the signatories hereby declare that they would have entered into this compact or the remainder thereof had the invalidity of such provision or application thereof been apparent.

4. This compact shall be liberally construed to effectuate the purposes for which it is created.

CHAPTER II. ADDITIONAL POWERS; FINANCING; PROPERTY ACQUISITION; PROCUREMENT.

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

As used in this Act the following words shall have the following meanings:

"Bonds" or "revenue bonds" means bonds and notes or refunding bonds and notes or bond anticipation notes or other obligations of the Authority issued under the provisions of this Act.

"Cost," as applied to the project, means the cost of acquisition of all lands, structures, rights-of-way, franchises, easements and other property rights and interests; the cost of lease payments; the cost of construction; the cost of demolition of the current structure; the cost of demolishing, removing or relocating any buildings or structures on lands acquired, including the cost of acquiring any lands to or on which such buildings or structures may be moved, relocated, or reconstructed; the cost to relocate residents or businesses from properties acquired for the project; the cost of any extensions, enlargements, additions and improvements; the cost of all labor, materials, machinery and equipment; all financing charges, and interest on all bonds prior to and during construction; and, if deemed advisable by the Authority of such construction, the cost of engineering, financial and legal services; plans, specifications, studies, and surveys; estimates of cost and of revenues and other expenses necessary or incidental to determining the feasibility or practicability of constructing the project; administrative expenses; provisions for working capital; reserves for interest and for extensions, enlargements, additions and improvements; the cost of bond insurance and other devices designed to enhance the creditworthiness of the bonds; and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the construction of the project, the financing of such construction and the planning of the project in operation.

"Owner" includes all persons as defined in §1-13.19 of the Code of Virginia having any interest or title in and to property, rights, franchises, easements, and interests authorized to be acquired by this Act.

"Project" means the upgrading of the Interstate Route 95 Potomac River crossing in accord with the selected alternative developed by the Woodrow Wilson Memorial Bridge Coordination Committee. "Project" includes ongoing short-term rehabilitation and repair of the Bridge and may include one or more of the following:

1. Construction of a new bridge or bridges in the vicinity of the Bridge;
2. Construction of a tunnel in the vicinity of the Bridge;
3. Long-term rehabilitation or reconstruction of the Bridge;
4. Upon the bridges or within the tunnel described in subparagraphs 1, 2, and 3 of this paragraph, or in conjunction with work on Interstate Route 95 and other approach roadways as described in subparagraph 5 of this paragraph:
   a. Work necessary to provide rights-of-way for a rail transit facility or bus or high occupancy vehicle lanes, including the construction or modifications of footings, piers, bridge decks, roadways, other structural support systems, and related improvements; or
   b. The construction of travel lanes for high occupancy vehicles or buses;
5. Work on Interstate Route 95 and other approach roadways if necessitated by, or necessary to accomplish, an activity described in subparagraph 1, 2, or 3 of this paragraph; or
6. Construction or acquisition of any building, improvement, addition, replacement, appurtenance, land, interest in land, easement, water right, air right, machinery, equipment, furnishing, landscaping, utility, roadway, or other facility that is necessitated by or necessary to accomplish an activity described in this paragraph.

ARTICLE II
ADDITIONAL POWERS OF THE AUTHORITY

Without in any manner limiting or restricting the powers heretofore given to the Authority, and contingent upon the execution of the agreement referred to in Chapter I, Article VI, the Authority is hereby authorized and empowered:

1. To establish, finance, construct, maintain, repair and operate the project;
2. To assume all rights of ownership of the existing Woodrow Wilson Bridge;
3. Subject to the approval of the governor of Maryland, the mayor of the District of Columbia, and the Virginia Commonwealth Transportation Board of the portions of the project in their respective jurisdictions, and in accordance with the recommendations of the Woodrow Wilson Memorial Bridge Coordination Committee, to determine the location, character, size and capacity of the
project; to establish, limit, and control such points of ingress and egress from the project as may be necessary or desirable in the judgment of the Authority to ensure the proper operation and maintenance of the project; and to prohibit entrance to such project from any point or points not so designated;

4. To secure all necessary federal, state, and local authorizations, permits and approvals for the construction, maintenance, repair and operation of the project;

5. To adopt and amend bylaws for the regulation of its affairs and the conduct of its business;

6. To adopt and amend rules and regulations to carry out the powers granted by this section;

7. To acquire, by purchase or condemnation, in the name of the Authority, and to hold and dispose of real and personal property for the corporate purposes of the Authority;

8. To employ consulting engineers, a superintendent or manager of the project, and such other engineering, architectural, construction, accounting experts, inspectors, attorneys, and other employees as may be necessary; and, within the limitations prescribed in this Act, to prescribe their powers and duties, and fix their compensation;

9. To pay, from any available moneys, the cost of plans, specifications, surveys, estimates of cost and revenues, legal fees, and other expenses necessary or incidental to determining the feasibility or practicability of financing, constructing, maintaining, repairing and operating the project;

10. To issue revenue bonds of the Authority, for any of its corporate purposes, payable solely from the tolls and revenues pledged for their payment, and to refund its bonds, all as provided in this Act;

11. To fix and revise from time to time and to charge and collect tolls and other charges for the use of the project;

12. To make and enter into all contracts or agreements, as the Authority may determine, which are necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and to the execution of the powers granted under this Act. The Authority may contract with any governmental agency or instrumentality for services within the power of the agency or authority related to the financing, construction or operation of the facilities and services to be provided;

13. To accept loans and grants of money, or materials or property at any time from the United States of America, the commonwealth of Virginia, the state of Maryland, the District of Columbia or any agency or instrumentality thereof;

14. To adopt an official seal and alter the same at its pleasure;

15. Subject to Chapter I, Article VIII, to sue and be sued, plead, and be impleaded, all in the name of the Authority;

16. To exercise any power usually possessed by private corporations performing similar functions including the right to expend, solely from funds provided under the authority of this Act, such funds as may be considered by the Authority to be advisable or necessary in advertising its facilities and services to the traveling public;

17. To enter into contracts with existing governmental entities in the commonwealth of Virginia, the state of Maryland, or the District of Columbia, or with private entities, the purpose of which contracts or agreements would be to allow such parties to undertake all or portions of the project, including but not limited to design, engineering, financing, construction, and operation of the project, as the Authority may deem necessary;

18. To establish and maintain a police force, or to enter into a contract with an existing governmental entity in the state of Maryland, the commonwealth of Virginia, or the District of Columbia to provide police services, as the Authority may deem necessary;

19. To enter into partnerships or grant concessions between the public and private sectors for the purpose of:
   a. Financing, constructing, maintaining, improving, or operating the project; or
   b. Fostering development of new transportation-related technologies to be used in the construction or operation of the project, utilizing for such purposes the law of any signatory, as the Authority may in its sole discretion determine;

20. To carry out or contract with other entities to carry out such maintenance of traffic activities during the construction of the project as is considered necessary by the Authority to manage traffic and minimize congestion such as public information campaigns, improvements designed to encourage appropriate use of alternative routes, use of high occupancy vehicles and transit services, and deployment and operation of intelligent transportation technologies; and

21. To do all acts and things necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and the execution of its powers under this Act.

ARTICLE III
INCIDENTAL POWERS

The Authority shall have power to construct grade separations at intersections of the project with public highways and to change and adjust the lines and grades of such highways so as to accommodate the same to the design of such grade separation. The cost of such grade separations and any damage incurred in changing and adjusting the lines and grades of such highways shall be ascertained and paid by the Authority as a part of the cost of the project.

If the Authority shall find it necessary to change the location of any portion of any public highway, it shall cause the same to be reconstructed at such location as the Authority shall deem most favorable and be of substantially the same type and in as good condition as the original highway. The cost of such reconstruction and any damage incurred in changing the location of any such highway shall be ascertained and paid by the Authority as a part of the cost of the project. Any public highway affected by the construction of the project may be vacated or relocated by the Authority in the manner now provided by law for the vacation or relocation of public roads, and any damages awarded on account thereof shall be paid by the Authority as a part of the cost of the project.

The Authority shall also have power to make regulations for the installation, construction, maintenance, repair, renewal, relocation and removal of tracks, pipes, mains, conduits, cables, wires, towers, poles, and other equipment and appliances (herein called "public utility facilities") of any public utility in, on, along, over, or under the project. Whenever the Authority shall determine that it is necessary that any such public utility facilities which now are, or hereafter may be, located in, on, along, over or under the
project should be relocated in the project, or should be removed from the project, the public utility owning or operating such facilities shall relocate or remove the same in accordance with the order of the Authority, provided that the cost and expenses of such relocation or removal, including the cost of installing such facilities in a new location or new locations, and the cost of any lands, or any rights or interests in lands, and any other rights, acquired to accomplish such relocation or removal, shall be ascertained and paid by the Authority as a part of the cost of the project. In case of any such relocation or removal of facilities, the public utility owning or operating the same, its successors or assigns, may maintain and operate such facilities, with the necessary appurtenances, in the new location or new locations, for as long a period, and upon the same terms and conditions, as it had the right to maintain and operate such facilities in their former location or locations.

ARTICLE IV
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY

The Authority is hereby authorized and empowered to acquire by purchase, whenever it shall deem such purchase expedient, solely from funds provided under the authority of this Act, such lands, structures, rights-of-way, property, rights, franchises, easements, and other interest in lands, including lands lying under water and riparian rights, which are located within the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area, as it may deem necessary or convenient for the construction and operation of the project, upon such terms and at such prices as may be considered by it to be reasonable and can be agreed upon between it and the owner thereof; and to take title thereto in the name of the Authority.

All counties, cities, towns and other political subdivisions and all public agencies and authorities of the signatories, notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, are hereby authorized and empowered to lease, lend, grant or convey to the Authority at the Authority’s request, upon such terms and conditions as the governing bodies of such counties, cities, towns, political subdivisions, agencies, or authorities may deem reasonable and fair and without the necessity for any advertisement, order of court or other action or formality, other than the regular and formal action of the authorities concerned, any real property which may be necessary or convenient to the effectuation of the authorized purposes of the Authority, including public roads and other real property already devoted to public use.

Whenever a reasonable price cannot be agreed upon, or whenever the owner is legally incapacitated or is absent, unknown or unable to convey valid title, the Authority is hereby authorized and empowered to acquire by condemnation or by the exercise of the power of eminent domain any lands, property, rights, rights-of-way, franchises, easements, and other property deemed necessary or convenient for the construction or the efficient operation of the project or necessary in the restoration of public or private property damaged or destroyed.

Whenever the Authority acquires property under this article, it shall comply with the applicable federal law relating to relocation and relocation assistance. If there is no applicable federal law, the Authority shall comply with the provisions of the state law of the signatory in which the property is located governing relocation and relocation assistance.

In advance of undertaking any acquisition of property or easements in Maryland or the condemnation of such property, the Authority must obtain from the Maryland Board of Public Works approval of a plan identifying the properties or easements to be obtained for the project. In advance of undertaking any acquisition of property or easements in Virginia or the condemnation of such property, the Authority must obtain from the Virginia Commonwealth Transportation Board approval of a plan identifying the properties to be obtained for the project. Condemnation proceedings shall be in accordance with the provisions of state law of the signatory in which the property is located governing condemnation by the highway agency of such state. Nothing in this act shall be construed to authorize the authority to condemn the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the District of Columbia, or the state of Maryland.

ARTICLE V
PROCUREMENT

1. Except as provided in subdivisions 2, 3, and 6 of this Article, and except in the case of procurement procedures otherwise expressly authorized by law, the Authority in conducting a procurement of goods, services, or construction shall obtain full and open competition through the use of competitive procedures in accordance with the requirements of this section and use the competitive procedure or combination of procedures that is most suitable under the circumstances of the procurement.

The Authority shall solicit sealed bids if (i) time permits the solicitation, submission, and evaluation of sealed bids; (ii) the award will be made on the basis of price and other price-related factors; (iii) it is not necessary to conduct discussions with the responding sources about their bids; and (iv) there is a reasonable expectation of receiving more than one sealed bid. If the Authority does not solicit sealed bids, it shall request competitive proposals.

2. The Authority may use procedures other than competitive procedures if:
   a. the goods, services, or construction needed by the Authority are available from only one responsible source and no other type of property, services, or construction will satisfy the needs of the Authority;
   b. the Authority’s need for the property, services, or construction is of such unusual and compelling urgency that the Authority would be seriously injured unless the Authority limits the number of sources from which it solicits bids or proposals; or
   c. the goods or services needed can be obtained through federal or other governmental sources at reasonable prices.

3. For the purposes of applying subdivision 2 (a) of this Article:
   a. in the case of a contract for goods, services, or construction to be awarded on the basis of acceptance of an unsolicited proposal, the goods, services, or construction shall be deemed to be available from only one responsible source if the source has submitted an unsolicited proposal that demonstrates a concept;
      (1) that is unique and innovative or, in the case of a service, for which the source demonstrates a unique capability to provide the service; and
The Authority is hereby authorized to provide for the issuance, at one time or from time to time, of revenue bonds of the Authority for the purpose of paying all or any part of the cost of the project or of any portion or portions thereof. The principal of and the interest of such bonds shall be payable solely from the funds provided in this compact for such payment. Any bonds of the Authority issued pursuant to this article shall not constitute a debt of the commonwealth, or any political subdivision thereof other than the Authority, and shall so state on their face. Neither the members of the Authority nor any person executing such bonds shall be liable personally thereon by reason of the issuance thereof. The bonds of each issue shall be dated, shall bear interest at a rate or in a manner, shall mature at such time or times not exceeding forty (40) years from their date or dates, as may be determined by the Authority, and may be made redeemable before maturity, at the option of the Authority, at such price or prices and under such terms and conditions as may be fixed by the Authority prior to the issuance of the bonds. The Authority shall have notice thereof. Neither the resolution nor any trust indenture by which a pledge is created need be filed or recorded except in the records of the Authority. The use and disposition of moneys to the credit of such sinking fund shall be subject to the provisions of the resolution authorizing the issuance of such bonds or in the trust indenture securing the same, shall be set aside at such regular intervals as may be provided in such resolution or such trust indenture in a sinking fund which is hereby pledged to, and charged with, the payment of the principal of and the interest on the bonds as the same shall become due and payable, and to create reserves for such purposes. Such tolls shall be so fixed and adjusted in respect of the aggregate of tolls from the project as to provide a fund sufficient in combination with other revenues, if any, to pay (i) the cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating such project and (ii) the principal of and the interest on the bonds as the same shall become due and payable, and to create reserves for such purposes. Such tolls shall be not subject to supervision or regulation by any other authority, board, bureau, or agency of the commonwealth of Virginia or the state of Maryland or the District of Columbia. The Authority is hereby authorized to fix, revise, charge, and collect tolls for the use of the project, and to contract with any person, partnership, association or corporation desiring the use of the project, and to fix the terms, conditions, rents, and rates of charges for such use. Such tolls shall be fixed and adjusted in respect of the aggregate of tolls from the project as to provide a fund sufficient in combination with other revenues, if any, to pay (i) the cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating such project and (ii) the principal of and the interest on the bonds as the same shall become due and payable, and to create reserves for such purposes. Such tolls shall be not subject to supervision or regulation by any other authority, board, bureau, or agency of the commonwealth of Virginia or the state of Maryland or the District of Columbia. The Authority shall adopt policies and procedures to implement this Article. The policies and procedures shall provide for publication of notice of procurements and other actions designed to secure competition where competitive procedures are used. The Authority shall adopt and implement policies and procedures which ensure compliance with the requirements set forth in grant agreements or elsewhere, as they may be amended from time to time, governing minority business enterprise participation. 

ARTICLE VI
REVENUES

The Authority is hereby authorized to fix, revise, charge, and collect tolls for the use of the project, and to contract with any person, partnership, association or corporation desiring the use of the project, and to fix the terms, conditions, rents, and rates of charges for such use. Such tolls shall be fixed and adjusted in respect of the aggregate of tolls from the project as to provide a fund sufficient in combination with other revenues, if any, to pay (i) the cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating such project and (ii) the principal of and the interest on the bonds as the same shall become due and payable, and to create reserves for such purposes. Such tolls shall be not subject to supervision or regulation by any other authority, board, bureau, or agency of the commonwealth of Virginia or the state of Maryland or the District of Columbia. The Authority shall adopt policies and procedures to implement this Article. The policies and procedures shall provide for publication of notice of procurements and other actions designed to secure competition where competitive procedures are used. The Authority shall adopt policies and procedures which ensure compliance with the requirements set forth in grant agreements or elsewhere, as they may be amended from time to time, governing minority business enterprise participation.

ARTICLE VII
REVENUE BONDS

The Authority is hereby authorized to provide for the issuance, at one time or from time to time, of revenue bonds of the Authority for the purpose of paying all or any part of the cost of the project or of any portion or portions thereof. The principal of and the interest of such bonds shall be payable solely from the funds provided in this compact for such payment. Any bonds of the Authority issued pursuant to this article shall not constitute a debt of the commonwealth, or any political subdivision thereof other than the Authority, and shall so state on their face. Neither the members of the Authority nor any person executing such bonds shall be liable personally thereon by reason of the issuance thereof. The bonds of each issue shall be dated, shall bear interest at a rate or rates or in a manner, shall mature at such time or times not exceeding forty (40) years from their date or dates, as may be determined by the Authority, and may be made redeemable before maturity, at the option of the Authority, at such price or prices and under such terms and conditions as may be fixed by the Authority prior to the issuance of the bonds. The Authority shall have notice thereof. Neither the resolution nor any trust indenture by which a pledge is created need be filed or recorded except in the records of the Authority. The use and disposition of moneys to the credit of such sinking fund shall be subject to the provisions of the resolution authorizing the issuance of such bonds or of such trust indenture. Except as may otherwise be provided in such resolution or such trust indenture, such sinking fund shall be a fund for all such bonds without distinction or priority of one over another. Tolls shall not be set at rates such that toll revenues generated by the project exceed those necessary to meet requirements under any applicable trust indenture for the project.
determine the form and the manner of execution of the bonds and shall fix the denomination or denominations of the bonds and the
place or places of payment of principal and interest, which may be at any bank or trust company within or without the
Commonwealth. In case any officer whose signature or a facsimile of whose signature shall appear on any bonds or coupons shall
cease to be such officer before the delivery of such bonds, such signature or such facsimile shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient
for all purposes the same as if he had remained in office until such delivery.

The bonds may be issued in such form as the Authority may determine. The Authority may sell such bonds in such manner,
either at public or private sale, and for such price as it may determine will best effect the purposes of this compact.

The proceeds of the bonds of each issue shall be used solely for the payment of the cost of the project, and shall be disbursed in
such manner and under such restrictions, if any, as the Authority may provide in the resolution authorizing the issuance of such
bonds or in the trust indenture securing the same. If the proceeds of the bonds of any issue, by error of estimates or otherwise, shall
be less than such cost, additional bonds may in like manner be issued to provide the amount of such deficit, and, unless otherwise
provided in the resolution authorizing the issuance of such bonds or in the trust indenture securing the same, shall be deemed to be
of the same issue and shall be entitled to payment from the same fund without preference or priority of the bonds first issued. If the
proceeds of the bonds of any issue shall exceed such cost, the surplus shall be deposited to the credit of the sinking fund for such
bonds.

Prior to the preparation of definitive bonds, the Authority may, under like restrictions, issue interim receipts or temporary
bonds, with or without coupons, exchangeable for definitive bonds when such bonds shall have been executed and are available for
delivery. The Authority may also provide for the replacement of any bonds which shall become mutilated or shall be destroyed or
lost. Bonds may be issued under the provisions of this compact without obtaining the consent of any department, division,
commission, board, bureau or agency of the compact signatories, and without any other proceedings or the happening of any other
conditions or things than those proceedings, conditions, or things which are specifically required by this Article.

ARTICLE VIII
BONDS NOT TO CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR PLEDGE OF TAXING POWER

Revenue bonds issued under the provisions of this Act shall not be deemed to constitute a debt or a pledge of the faith and
credit of the Authority or of any signatory government or political subdivision thereof, but such bonds shall be payable solely from
the funds provided from tolls and other revenues. The issuance of revenue bonds under the provisions of this Act shall not directly
or indirectly or contingently obligate the Authority, or any signatory government or political subdivision thereof, to levy or to
pledge any form of taxation whatever. All such revenue bonds shall contain a statement on their face substantially to the foregoing
effect.

ARTICLE IX
BONDS ELIGIBLE FOR INVESTMENT

Bonds issued by the Authority under the provisions of this Act are hereby made securities in which all public officers and
public bodies of the commonwealth and its political subdivisions, all insurance companies, trust companies, banking associations,
investment companies, executors, administrators, trustees, and other fiduciaries may properly and legally invest funds, including
capital in their control or belonging to them. Such bonds are hereby made securities which may properly and legally be deposited
with and received by any commonwealth or municipal officer or any agency or political subdivision of the commonwealth for any
purpose for which the deposit of bonds or obligations is now or may hereafter be authorized by law.

ARTICLE X
TRUST FUNDS

All moneys received pursuant to this Act, whether as proceeds from the sale of bonds or as revenues, shall be deemed to be
trust funds to be held and applied solely as provided in this Act. The resolution authorizing the bonds of any issue or the trust
indenture securing such bonds shall provide that any officer with whom, or any bank or trust company with which, such moneys
shall be deposited shall act as trustee of such moneys and shall hold and apply the same for the purposes thereof, subject to such
regulations as this Act and such resolution or trust indenture may provide.

ARTICLE XI
TRUST INDENTURE

In the discretion of the Authority, any bonds issued under the provisions of this Act may be secured by a trust indenture by and
between the Authority and a corporate trustee, which may be any trust company or bank having the powers of a trust company
within or without the commonwealth. Such trust indenture or the resolution providing for the issuance of such bonds may pledge
or assign the tolls and other revenues to be received, but shall not convey or mortgage the project or any part thereof.

ARTICLE XII
REMEDIES

Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this Act or any of the coupons appertaining thereto, and the trustee under
any trust indenture, except to the extent the rights herein given may be restricted by such trust indenture or the resolution
authorizing the issuance of such bonds, may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and
enforce any and all rights under the laws of the commonwealth of Virginia, the state of Maryland, or the District of Columbia or granted hereunder or under such trust indenture or the resolution authorizing the issuance of such bonds, and may enforce and compel the performance of all duties required by this Act or by such trust indenture or resolution to be performed by the Authority or by any officer thereof, including the fixing, charging and collecting of tolls.

ARTICLE XIII
TAX EXEMPTION

The exercise of the powers granted by this Act will be in all respects for the benefit of the people of the commonwealth and for the increase of their commerce and prosperity, and as the operation and maintenance of the project will constitute the performance of essential governmental functions, the Authority shall not be required to pay any taxes or assessments upon the project or any property acquired or used by the Authority under the provisions of this Act or upon the income therefrom, and the bonds issued under the provisions of this Act, and the income therefrom, shall at all times be free from taxation within the commonwealth.

ARTICLE XIV
MISCELLANEOUS

Any action taken by the Authority under the provisions of this Act may be authorized by resolution at any regular or special meeting, and each such resolution shall take effect immediately and need not be published or posted, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Act.

The project when constructed and opened to traffic shall be maintained and kept in good condition and repair by the Authority. The project shall also be policed and operated by such force of police, toll-takers and other operating employees as the Authority may in its discretion employ. The Authority may enter into a contractual agreement with an existing governmental entity in Maryland or Virginia to provide these services. An Authority police officer shall have all the powers granted to a peace officer and a police officer of the state of Maryland. However, an Authority police officer may exercise these powers only on property owned, leased, operated by, or under the control of the Authority, and may not exercise these powers on any other property unless:

1. Engaged in fresh pursuit of a suspected offender;
2. Specially requested or permitted to do so in a political subdivision by its chief executive officer or its chief police officer; or
3. Ordered to do so by the governor of Virginia or Maryland, or the mayor of the District of Columbia, as the circumstances may require.

All other police officers of the signatory parties and of each county, city, town or other political subdivision of the commonwealth of Virginia through which any project, or portion thereof, extends shall have the same powers and jurisdiction within the limits of such projects as they have beyond such limits and shall have access to the project at any time for the purpose of exercising such powers and jurisdiction.

On or before August 31 in each year, the Authority shall make an annual report of its activities for the preceding fiscal year to the governors of Maryland and Virginia and the mayor of the District of Columbia. Each such report shall set forth a complete operating and financial statement covering its operations during the year. The Authority shall cause an audit of its books and accounts to be made at least once in each year by certified public accountants and the cost thereof may be treated as a part of the cost of construction or operation of the project. The records, books and accounts of the Authority shall be subject to examination and inspection by duly authorized representatives of the governing bodies of Maryland, the District of Columbia and Virginia, and by any bondholder or bondholders at any reasonable time, provided the business of the Authority is not unduly interrupted or interfered with thereby.

Any member, agent or employee of the Authority who contracts with the Authority or is interested, either directly or indirectly, in any contract with the Authority or in the sale of any property, either real or personal, to the Authority shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, may be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand (1,000) dollars or by imprisonment for not more than one (1) year, or both. Any person who uses the project and fails or refuses to pay the toll provided therefor shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, may be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred (100) dollars or by imprisonment for not more than thirty (30) days, or both.

LEGISLATIVE LANGUAGE
AUTHORIZING A STATE AGENCY TO ENTER INTO INTERSTATE COMPACTS

“AN ACT TO AMEND THE STATE CODE TO AUTHORIZE THE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION TO ENTER INTO AN INTERSTATE COMPACT TO PRESERVE AND PROTECT UNDERGROUND AQUIFERS; AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.”

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

Section 1. It is hereby found and determined by the General Assembly that the (____) Aquifer is being depleted and damaged by salt water intrusion; that the preservation and protection of the (____) Aquifer can best be accomplished through an interstate compact; that the Soil and Water Conservation Commission is currently authorized to enter into interstate compacts to protect interstate waters occurring in streams, lakes, reservoirs, and natural or artificial channels or impoundments; and that the Commission's authority should be expanded to allow it to enter into interstate compacts for the protection of underground aquifers.

Section 2. State Code Section (____), which enumerates powers of the Soil and Water Conservation Commission, is amended to read as follows:

(1) Enter into negotiations with the duly authorized representatives of adjoining states relating to the protection and use of interstate waters occurring in underground aquifers, streams, lakes, reservoirs, or natural or artificial channels or impoundments; and, with the consent of the Congress of the United States, enter into written compacts in relation thereto which shall become effective upon their ratification by the General Assembly and the legislative bodies of the other states which are parties thereto. In order that it may perform its functions more effectively, the commission shall employ a water resources engineer, and the person so employed, at the time of his employment and during the continuance thereof, shall hold a certificate of registration granted by the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors;

Section 3. All provisions of this Act of a general and permanent nature are amendatory to the state Code and the Code Revision Commission shall incorporate the same in the Code.

Section 4. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are declared to be severable.

Section 5. All laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Section 6. It is hereby found and determined by the General Assembly that the (____) Aquifer is being completed and damaged by salt water intrusion; that the preservation and protection of the aquifer can best be accomplished through an interstate compact; that the compact should be entered into between the Soil and Water Conservation Commission of Arkansas and agencies of other states; that the Commission does not now have that authority and should be given that authority as soon as possible in order to begin the process of negotiating the interstate compact as soon as possible. Therefore, an emergency is declared to exist and this Act being immediately necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health and safety shall become effective on the date of its approval by the governor. If the bill is neither approved nor vetoed by the governor, it shall become effective on the expiration of the period of time during which the governor may veto the bill. If the bill is vetoed by the Governor and the veto is overridden, it shall become effective on the date the last house overrides the veto.

Act 237, Arkansas Laws of 1997